

Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

: 1 of 85

# FCC SAR TEST REPORT

ZR/2020/90037 **Report No:** HMD Global Oy Applicant: HMD Global Oy Manufacturer: Mobile Phone **Product Name:** Model No.(EUT): TA-1340

FCC ID: 2AJOTTA-1340

Standards: FCC 47CFR §2.1093

**Date of Receipt:** 2020-09-22

**Date of Test:** 2020-09-27 to 2020-10-03

**NOKIA** 

Date of Issue: 2020-12-02 **Test conclusion:** PASS \*

In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:

Derele yang

Trade Mark:

Derek Yang

Wireless Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) aer retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 2 of 85

# **REVISION HISTORY**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
ZR/2020/9003718	01	Original	2020-12-02



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 3 of 85

## **TEST SUMMARY**

Fraguency Band	Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg)			
Frequency Band	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	
GSM850	0.41	0.58	0.64	
GSM1900	0.20	0.81	0.94	
WCDMA Band II	0.32	0.95	0.85	
WCDMA Band IV	0.21	0.45	0.97	
WCDMA Band V	0.43	0.67	0.67	
LTE Band 2	0.30	0.67	0.63	
LTE Band 5	0.37	0.60	0.60	
LTE Band 7	<0.10	0.72	0.96	
LTE Band 12/17	0.18	0.31	0.31	
LTE Band 13	0.30	0.44	0.44	
LTE Band 4/66	0.28	0.70	1.15	
WIFI 2.4G	0.99	0.30	0.34	
ВТ	/	/	/	
SAR Limited(W/kg)		1.6		
Maximum Sim	Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)			
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	
Sum SAR	1.19	1.25	1.15	
SPLSR	N/A	N/A	N/A	
SPLSR Limited	SPLSR Limited 0.04			

#### Note:

- According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710 1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710 - 1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tuneup limit and same channel bandwidth.
- According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704 716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699 – 716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Approved & Released by

Simon Ling

**SAR Manager** 

Tested by

Jackson Li

SAR Engineer



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 4 of 85

# **CONTENTS**

1	GENERAL INFORMATION	6
	1.1 DETAILS OF CLIENT	6
	1.2 TEST LOCATION	6
	1.3 TEST FACILITY	
	1.4 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT	8
	1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations(Front View)	10
	1.5 Test Specification	
	1.6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	12
2	LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT	13
3		14
	3.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	14
	3.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4	
	3.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)	
	3.4 SAM Twin Phantom	
	3.5 ELI PHANTOM	17
	3.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS	
	3.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE	
	3.7.1 Scanning procedure	19
	3.7.2 Data Storage	
	3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD	21
4	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY	23
	4.1 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	23
	4.2 SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	23
5	DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION	24
	5.1 HEAD EXPOSURE CONDITION	24
	5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape	24
	5.1.2 EUT constructions	
	5.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position	
	5.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position	
	5.2 Body Exposure Condition	
	5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions	
	5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions	
	5.3 EXTREMITY EXPOSURE CONDITIONS	28
6		
	6.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID	
	6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid	
	6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid	
	6.2 SAR SYSTEM CHECK	
	6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations	
	6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)	
	6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results	33



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国 - 深圳 - 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 5 of 85

7	TEST (	CONFIGURATION	34
	7.1 30	G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE	34
	7.2 O	PERATION CONFIGURATIONS	34
	7.2.1	GSM Test Configuration	34
	7.2.2	WCDMA Test Configuration	35
	7.2.3	WiFi Test Configuration	41
	7.2.4	LTE Test Configuration	45
В	TEST F	RESULT	47
	8.1 M	EASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER	47
	8.1.1	Conducted Power of Main Antenna	47
	8.1.2	Conducted Power of WIFI and BT	62
	8.2 S	TAND-ALONE SAR TEST EVALUATION	64
	8.3 M	EASUREMENT OF SAR DATA	65
	8.3.1	SAR Result of GSM850	65
	8.3.2	SAR Result of GSM1900	66
	8.3.3	SAR Result of WCDMA Band II	67
	8.3.4	SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV	68
	8.3.5	SAR Result of WCDMA Band V	69
	8.3.6	SAR Result of LTE Band 2	70
	8.3.7	SAR Result of LTE Band 5	72
	8.3.8	SAR Result of LTE Band 7	74
	8.3.9	SAR Result of LTE Band 12	76
	8.3.10	SAR Result of LTE Band 13	78
	8.3.11	SAR Result of LTE Band 66	79
	8.3.12	SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G	81
	8.4 M	ULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION	82
	8.4.1	Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation	82
	8.4.2	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario	83
9	EQUIP	MENT LIST	84
10	CALIB	RATION CERTIFICATE	85
11	РНОТО	OGRAPHS	85
ΑF	PPENDIX A	A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS	85
ΑF	PPENDIX I	B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS	85
ΑF	PPENDIX (	C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	85
ΔΕ	PENDIX I	D. PHOTOGRAPHS	85



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgety or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 6 of 85

## 1 General Information

# 1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	HMD Global Oy
Address:	Bertel Jungin aukio 9, 02600 Espoo, Finland
Manufacturer:	HMD Global Oy
Address:	Bertel Jungin aukio 9, 02600 Espoo, Finland

### 1.2 Test Location

Company: SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch E&E Lab

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, Address:

Guangdong, China

Post code: 518057

Telephone: +86 (0) 755 2601 2053 Fax: +86 (0) 755 2671 0594 E-mail: ee.shenzhen@sgs.com



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 7 of 85

# 1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

#### CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.

#### A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation(A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.

#### VCCI

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.

#### FCC –Designation Number: CN1178

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory.

Designation Number: CN1178. Test Firm Registration Number: 406779.

#### Industry Canada (IC)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized by ISED as an accredited testing laboratory.

CAB identifier: CN0006

IC#: 4620C.





Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 8 of 85

# 1.4 General Description of EUT

Product Name:	Mobile Phone				
Model No.(EUT):	TA-1340				
Trade Mark:	NOKIA				
FCC ID:	2AJOTTA-1340				
Device Type :	portable device				
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environr	ment / general population			
Product Phase:	Identical Prototype	9 1 1			
SN:		H08193800000055			
Hardware Version:	MB_V3				
Software Version:	00WW-A01				
Antenna Type:	Inner Antenna				
Device Operating Configura	ations :				
Modulation Mode:		WCDMA: QPSK; LTE: QPSK,1 BT: GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSK			
Device Class:	В				
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	33	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	33		
HSDPA UE Category:	14	HSUPA UE Category	6		
DC-HSDPA UE Category:	24				
	4,tested with power level 5(GSM850)				
Power Class	1,tested with power level 0(GSM1900)				
r Ower Class	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band II/IV/V)				
	3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 2/4/5/7/12/13/17/66)				
	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)		
	GSM850	824~849	869~894		
	GSM1900	1850~1910	1930~1990		
	WCDMA Band II	1850~1910	1930~1990		
	WCDMA Band IV	1710~1755	2110~2155		
	WCDMA Band V	824~849	869~894		
	LTE Band 2	1850~1910	1930~1990		
Frequency Bands:	LTE Band 4	1710~1755	2110~2155		
Trequency bands.	LTE Band 5	824~849	869~894		
	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	2620~2690		
	LTE Band 12	699~716	729~746		
	LTE Band 13	777~787	746~756		
	LTE Band 17	704~716	734~746		
	LTE Band 66	1710~1780	2110~2180		
	Wi-Fi 2.4G	2412~2462	2412~2462		
	Bluetooth	2402~2480	2402~2480		
Dotton, 1 Information	Model:	HQ430			
Battery 1 Information: (Sample1#)	Normal Voltage:	+3.8V			
	Rated capacity:	4000mAh			



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057

邮编: 518057 t (66-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 9 of 85

	Manufacturer:	Ningbo Veken Battery Co., Ltd
Battery 2 Information: (Sample2#)	Model:	HQ430
	Normal Voltage:	+3.8V
	Rated capacity:	4000mAh
	Manufacturer:	GUANGDONG FENGHUA NEW ENERGY CO., LTD
Headset Information:	Model:	NLD-EM300M-07SF
	Manufacturer:	New Leader

#### Remark:

HMD Global Oy, declare on our sole responsibility for this product of TA-1340 as below:

TA-1333 support Double SIM, while TA-1340 can support Double SIM and Single SIM,

Except Listings above, the others are the same as previous version.

According to the difference description above, in this report on the model TA-1340 refer to the model TA-1333(original report ZR/2020/9003711).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

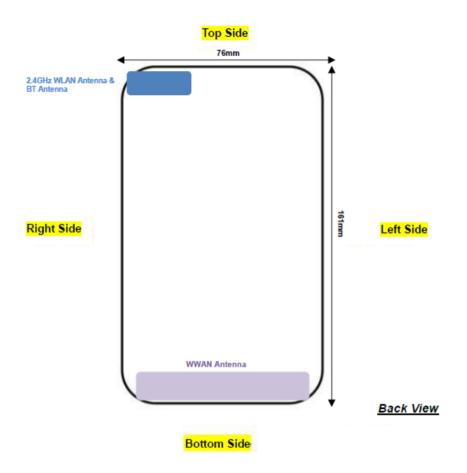
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 10 of 85

#### 1.4.1 DUT Antenna Locations



#### Note:

The test device is a smart phone. The overall diagonal dimension of this device is 171 mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, because the diagonal distance of this device is ≥160mm, so it is a phablet.

According to the distance between LTE/WCDMA/GSM&WIFI&BT antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

EUT Sides for SAR Testing							
Mode	Exposure Condition	Front	Back	Left	Right	Тор	Bottom
Main Antenna	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
WIFI 2.4G/BT	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Table 1: **EUT Sides for SAR Testing** Note:

1) When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

: 11 of 85 Page

# 1.5 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D06	Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
KDB 248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 648474 D04	Handset SAR v01r03
KDB 447498 D01	General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 865664 D01	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02	RF Exposure Reporting v01r02



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 12 of 85

## 1.6 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain*Trunk)	1.60 mW/g	8.00 mW/g
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 mW/g	0.40 mW/g
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 mW/g	20.00 mW/g

#### Notes:

**Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

**Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

<sup>\*</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 13 of 85

#### **Laboratory Environment** 2

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C	
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%	
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω	
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards.  Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.		

Table 2: The Ambient Conditions



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

: 14 of 85 Page

# **SAR Measurements System Configuration**

# 3.1 The SAR Measurement System

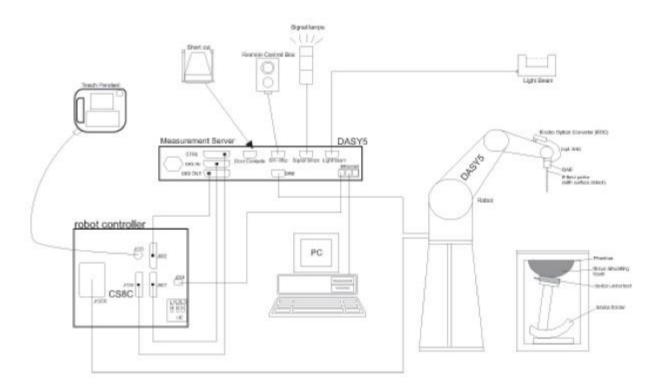
This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|2)/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items: A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 15 of 85

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

# 3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 <u>calibration service</u> available.
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

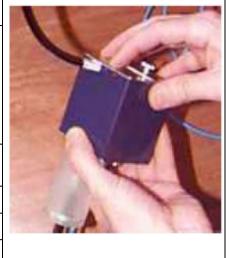


Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 16 of 85

# 3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)
Input Offset Voltage	< 5μV (with auto zero)
Input Bias Current	< 50 f A
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm



### 3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)
Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table



The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions</a> for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 17 of 85

#### 3.5 ELI Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)	
Dimensions Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm		
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters	
Wooden Support	pport SPEAG standard phantom table	



Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or sensitive. The contact of the content of the conte

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 18 of 85

#### 3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\varepsilon$ =3 and loss tangent  $\delta$ =0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or results.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

i, china 51805/ t (86-755) 26012053 t (86-755) 26710594 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

www.sgsgroup.com.cn sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

: 19 of 85 Page

#### 3.7 Measurement procedure

### 3.7.1 Scanning procedure

#### Step 1: Power reference measurement

The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

#### Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm\*15mm or 12mm\*12mm or 10mm\*10mm.Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

#### Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 32mm\*32mm\*30mm (f≤2GHz), 30mm\*30mm\*30mm (f for 2-3GHz) and 24mm\*24mm\*22mm (f for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points (f≤2GHz), 7x7x7 points (f for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points (f for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 20 of 85

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°	
			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 − 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 3 − 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 − 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm		
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*		
	uniform grid: ∆z <sub>z∞m</sub> (n)		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	graded	Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (1): between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm	
	grid ∆z <sub>Zoom</sub> (n>1): between subsequent points		≤ 1.5·Δz	Zoom(n-1)	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm	

#### **Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)**

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm$  5 %



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.con中国·深圳•科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.cor



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 21 of 85

#### 3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be reevaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

### 3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters: - Sensitivity Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2

- Conversion factor ConvFi - Diode compression point Dcpi

Device parameters: - Frequency f
- Crest factor cf
Media parameters: - Conductivity ε

- Density ρ

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot c f / d c p_i$$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

Ui = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

$$E_i = (V_i / Norm_i \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$$



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing (inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

of email: <u>CM. Doceheck@sgs.com</u> No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.c 中国 · 深圳 · 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 22 of 85

H-field probes:

$$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2)/f$$

Vi = compensated signal of channel i

Normi = sensor sensitivity of channel I

[mV/(V/m)2] for E-field Probes

ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution

aij = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes

f = carrier frequency [GHz]

Ei = electric field strength of channel i in V/m

Hi = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$$SAR = (Etot^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\varepsilon \cdot 1000)$$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

Etot = total field strength in V/m

σ= conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

ε= equivalent tissue density in g/cm3

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 / 3770$$
 or  $P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$ 

Ppwe = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm2

Etot = total electric field strength in V/m

Htot = total magnetic field strength in A/m



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 23 of 85

# 4 SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

## 4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is remounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\ge 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20. The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

# 4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or results.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

h, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

www.sgsgroup.com.cn sgs.china@sgs.com



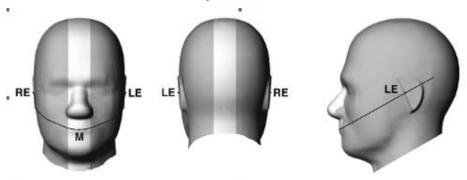
Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 24 of 85

#### **Description of Test Position** 5

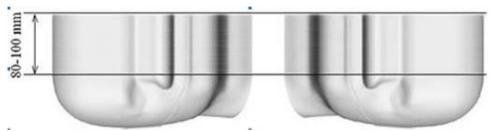
# 5.1 Head Exposure Condition

## 5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

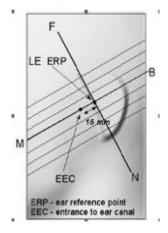


F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

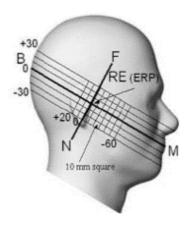
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)



F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven crosssectional plane locations



F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

#### 5.1.2 **EUT constructions**



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

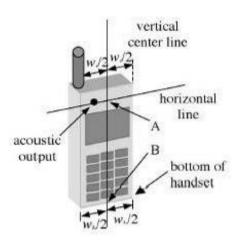
\*\*Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*The content of the content of the

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

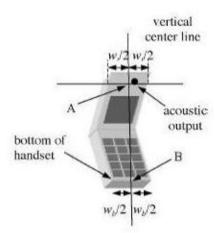


Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 25 of 85



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"fixed case"



F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"clam-shell case"

#### 5.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position

- a) Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- b) Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Totaleck the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Totaleck the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Totaleck the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

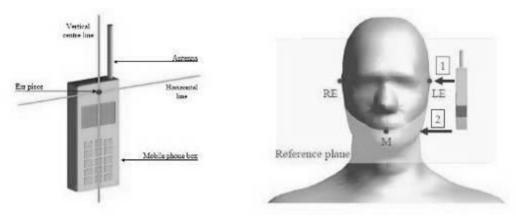


Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

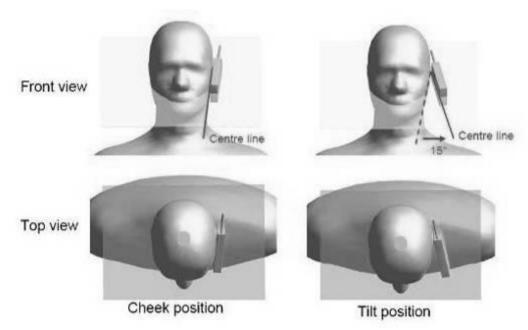
Page : 26 of 85

### 5.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position

- a) Position the device in the "cheek" position described above;
- b) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



F-10. "Cheek" and "tilt" positions of the mobile phone on the left side



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and its document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)8307 1443, Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)8307 1443, Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)8307 1443, Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)8307 1443, Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 27 of 85

## **5.2 Body Exposure Condition**

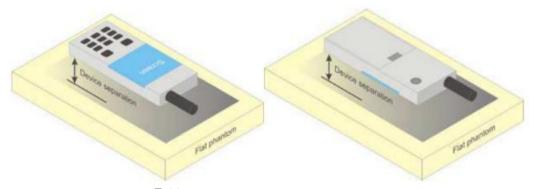
### 5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or results.

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.co

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 28 of 85

#### 5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

## 5.3 Extremity exposure conditions

Per FCC KDB 648474D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as "Phablet". The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product Specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies. Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Due to the SAR result, the Main frequency bands are not required to test with 0mm for the Product Specific 10 g SAR.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Sucrose: 98+% Pure Sucrose

**HEC:** Hydroxyethyl Cellulose

Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 29 of 85

#### **SAR System Verification Procedure** 6

#### 6.1 **Tissue Simulate Liquid**

### 6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The bellowing tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

<u> </u>								
Ingredients		Frequency (MHz)						
(% by weight)	450	700-900	1750-2000	2300-2500	2500-2700			
Tissue Type		Head						
Water	38.56	40.30	55.24	55.00	54.92			
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.38	0.31	0.2	0.23			
Sucrose	56.32	57.90	0	0	0			
HEC	0.98	0.24	0	0	0			
Bactericide	0.19	0.18	0	0	0			
Tween	0	0	44.45	44.80	44.85			

Salt: 99+% Pure Sodium Chloride Water: De-ionized, 16 MΩ+ resistivity

Tween: Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate

HSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:

Water: 50-65% Mineral oil: 10-30% Emulsifiers: 8-25% Sodium salt: 0-1.5%

Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 30 of 85

### 6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity  $(\sigma)$  and Permittivity  $(\rho)$  are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was 22±2°C.

Tissue Frequency Target Tissue (±5		sue (±5%)	Measure	d Tissue	Liquid Temp.	Measured Date	
Type	(MHz)	٤r	σ(S/m)	ε <sub>r</sub>	σ(S/m)	(℃)	
750 Head	750	41.9 (39.81~44)	0.89 (0.85~0.94)	41.649	0.865	22.1	2020/09/28
835 Head	835	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	0.90 (0.86~0.95)	41.774	0.918	22.0	2020/09/27
1750 Head	1750	40.1 (38.10~42.11)	1.37 (1.30~1.44)	40.922	1.348	22.2	2020/09/29
1900 Head	1900	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	40.284	1.389	22.3	2020/10/01
2450 Head	2450	39.2 (37.24~41.16)	1.8 (1.71~1.89)	38.322	1.800	22.0	2020/10/03
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	38.109	1.914	22.1	2020/10/02

Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

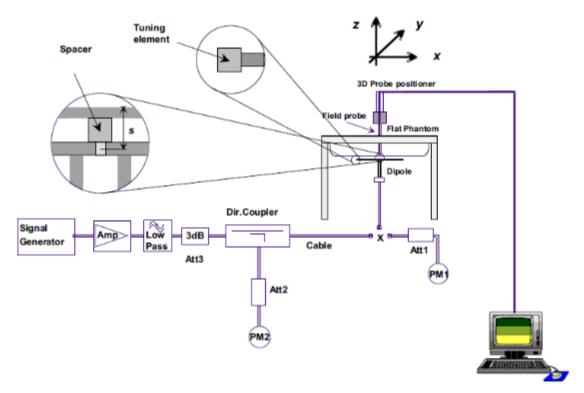


Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 31 of 85

#### 6.2 **SAR System Check**

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 250mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22±2°C, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15±0.5 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1643, \*\*Total Contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1643, \*\*

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057

t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 32 of 85

#### 6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

- Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.
  - There is no physical damage on the dipole;
  - b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
  - c) Return-loss is within 20% of calibrated measurement;
  - Impedance is within  $5\Omega$  from the previous measurement.
- Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 33 of 85

### 6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Validatio		Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Measured Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)	( )	
D750V2	Head	2.11	1.39	8.44	5.56	8.39 (7.55~9.23)	5.63 (5.07~6.19)	22.1	2020/09/28
D835V2	Head	2.53	1.62	10.12	6.48	9.64 (8.68~10.60)	6.29 (5.66~6.92)	22.0	2020/09/27
D1750V2	Head	9.68	5.07	38.72	20.28	36.3 (32.67~39.93)	19.2 (17.28~21.12)	22.2	2020/09/29
D1900V2	Head	10.30	5.16	41.20	20.64	39.3 (35.37~43.23)	20.2 (18.18~22.22)	22.3	2020/10/01
D2450V2	Head	14.10	6.53	56.40	26.12	51.9 (46.71~57.09)	23.8 (21.42~26.18)	22.0	2020/10/03
D2600V2	Head	15.10	6.72	60.40	26.88	56.8 (51.12~62.48)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	22.1	2020/10/02

Table 5: SAR System Check Result

### 6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 34 of 85

#### **Test Configuration** 7

#### 7.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

#### 7.2 **Operation Configurations**

### 7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMW500 the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 5 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 6. The EGPRS class is 33 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 5 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 6.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 35 of 85

### 7.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

#### 1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

#### 2) . Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

#### 3) . Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreaing code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

#### 4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

#### **HSDPA**

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(βc,  $\beta$ d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters ( $\Delta$ ACK,  $\Delta$ NACK,  $\Delta$ CQI) are set according to values indicated in the following table The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 36 of 85

Sub-test	βc	Bd	βd(SF)	βc/βd	βhs	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1:  $\triangle$ ACK,  $\triangle$ NACK and  $\triangle$ CQI= 8 Ahs =  $\beta$ hs/ $\beta$ c=30/15  $\beta$ hs=30/15\* $\beta$ c

Note2:For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C,5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, ΔACK and ΔNACK= 8 (Ahs=30/15) with βhs=30/15\*βc,and △CQI=

7 (Ahs=24/15) with  $\beta$ hs= $24/15*\beta$ c.

Note3: CM=1 forβc/βd =12/15, βhs/βc=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI"s
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 6: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) sear entained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 37 of 85

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter- TTI Interval	MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS- DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 7: **HSDPA UE category** 

#### b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the "WCDMA Handset" and "Release 5 HSUPA Data Device" sections of 3G device.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 38 of 85

Sub -test₽	βee	βd€	βd (SF )θ	β₀/β₫₽	β <sub>hs</sub> (1	βεον	$\beta_{\tt ed} \varphi$	β. (SF	β <sub>ed</sub> ↔ (code	CM <sup>(</sup> 2)↔ (dB )↔	MP R↓ (dB)↓	AG(4 )+ <sup>1</sup> Inde x+ <sup>1</sup>	E- TFC I
1₽	11/15(3)+2	15/15(3)	64₽	11/15(3)+3	22/15	209/22 5↔	1039/225₽	4€	1₽	1.04	0.0	20₽	75₽
2₽	6/15₽	15/15∉	64₽	6/15₽	12/15₽	12/15₽	94/75₽	4₽	1₽	3.0₽	2.0₽	12₽	67₽
3₽	15/150	9/154	64₽	15/94	30/15₽	30/15₽	β <sub>ed1</sub> :47/1 5 <sub>4</sub> β <sub>ed2:</sub> 47/1 5 <sub>4</sub>	4.	2₽	2.0₽	1.0₽	150	92₽
4€	2/15₽	15/15∉	64₽	2/15∉	4/15₽	2/15₽	56/75₽	40	1₽	3.0₽	2.0₽	17₽	71₽
5₽	15/15(4)47	15/15(4)	64₽	15/15(4)43	30/15₽	24/15₽	134/15₽	4€	1₽	1.04	0.0₽	21	81₽

Note 1:  $\triangle$  ACK,  $\triangle$  NACK and  $\triangle$  CQI = 8  $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_{o} = 30/15$   $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_{o} = 30/15$ 

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  = 12/15,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$  = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3 : For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCHPhysical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 8: Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Speading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	4 4500
2 2		4	10	4	14484	1.4592
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
4	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF	11484	5.76
(No DPDCH)	4	4	2	4	20000	2.00
7	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF	22996	?
(No DPDCH)	4	4	10	4	20000	?

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4.UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.(TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 9: HSUPA UE category



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 39 of 85

## c) DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value
P-CPICH_Ec/lor	dB	-10
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/lor	dB	-12
PICH _Ec/lor	dB	-15
HS-PDSCH	dB	off
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off
DPCH_Ec/lor	dB	-5
OCNS_Ec/lor	dB	-3.1

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	60 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	1 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	6 Processes
Information Bit Payload	120 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	960 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	3200 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	1

Table 10: settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

#### Note:

- 1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.
- 2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1,i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or results.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 40 of 85

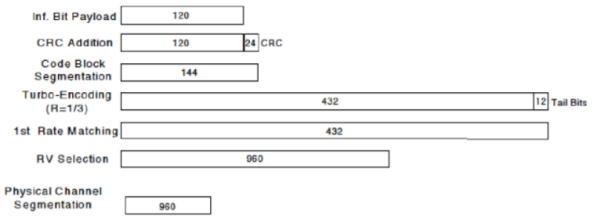


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-test₽	βc₽	$eta_{\mathbf{d}^\wp}$	β <sub>d</sub> ·(SF)₽	$\beta_c \cdot / \beta_{d^{e}}$	β <sub>hs</sub> (1)	CM(dB)(2)	MPR (dB)
1₽	2/15₽	15/15₽	64₽	2/15₽	4/15₽	0.0₽	0₽
2₽	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64₽	12/15(3)	24/15₽	1.0₽	0₽
3₽	15/15₽	8/15₽	64₽	15/8₽	30/15₽	1.5₽	0.5₽
4₽	15/15₽	4/15₽	64₽	15/4₽	30/15₽	1.5₽	0.5₽

Note: 1:  $\triangle$  ACK,  $\triangle$  NACK and  $\triangle$  CQI=8  $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15$   $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c = 30/15$ 

Note 2: CM=1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c=24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH,DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases. Note 3: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1,TF1) to  $\beta_c=11/15$  and  $\beta_d=15/15$ .

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power. Note:

- 1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
- 2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
- 3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
- 4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.
- 5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
- 6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or flaisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

\*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Attention:\*\*Tocheck the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www. 中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.c



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 41 of 85

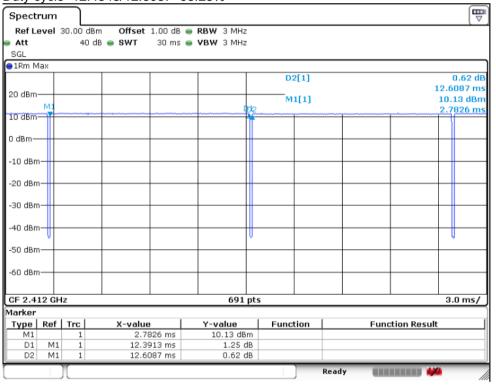
## 7.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

## 7.2.3.1 Duty cycle

1) Wi-Fi 2.4GHz 802.11b:

Duty cycle=12.4348/12.6087=98.28%





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.genyalorge

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 42 of 85

#### 7.2.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

## 7.2.3.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration. For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

## 7.2.3.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.

中国・深圳・科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 43 of 85

2) . When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
  - SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
  - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) . SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
  - a) replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
  - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 44 of 85

#### 7.2.3.5 2.4 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11q/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

#### 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) . When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2). When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg. SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.
- 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11q/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

### **SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations**

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 45 of 85

## 7.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Anritsu MT8821C was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

### A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

#### B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Cha	nnel bandw	idth / Tra	ansmission	bandwidth (	(N <sub>RB</sub> )	MPR (dB)
	1.4	3.0	5	10	15	20	
	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

#### C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

#### D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

#### 1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

#### 2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

#### 3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

#### 4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

## E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) ser retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

Or email: CN. Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

393.01111110@393.00111



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 46 of 85

smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 47 of 85

## **Test Result**

## Measurement of RF conducted Power

### 8.1.1 Conducted Power of Main Antenna

## 8 1 1 1 Conducted Power of GSM

8.1.1.1 Cond	iucted Po	wel of C	JOIVI							
				GSN	1 850					
	Burst Output	Power(dl	3m)		Tune up	Division	Frame-Average Output Power(dBm)			Tune up
Chanr	nel	128	190	251		Factors	128	190	251	
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	32.68	32.51	32.30	34.00	-9.19	23.49	23.32	23.11	24.81
	1 TX Slot	32.65	32.50	32.23	34.00	-9.19	23.46	23.31	23.04	24.81
GPRS/EGPRS	2 TX Slots	29.84	29.59	29.59	31.00	-6.18	23.66	23.41	23.41	24.82
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	27.87	27.70	27.63	29.50	-4.42	23.45	23.28	23.21	25.08
	4 TX Slots	26.65	26.61	26.60	28.50	-3.17	23.48	23.44	23.43	25.33
	1 TX Slot	26.64	26.38	26.31	28.00	-9.19	17.45	17.19	17.12	18.81
EGPRS(8PSK)	2 TX Slots	23.97	23.97	23.88	25.00	-6.18	17.79	17.79	17.70	18.82
EGFK3(6F3K)	3 TX Slots	23.52	23.25	23.13	24.50	-4.42	19.10	18.83	18.71	20.08
	4 TX Slots	22.33	21.99	21.87	23.50	-3.17	19.16	18.82	18.70	20.33
				GSM	1900					
	Burst Output	Power(dl	3m)		Tune up	Division	Frame-Average Output Power(dBm)			Tune up
Chanr	Channel		12 661 810		'	Factors	512	661	810	
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	29.45	29.94	30.03	31.00	-9.19	20.26	20.75	20.84	21.81
	1 TX Slot	29.52	29.94	30.08	31.00	-9.19	20.33	20.75	20.89	21.81
GPRS/EGPRS	2 TX Slots	27.51	27.88	27.98	29.00	-6.18	21.33	21.70	21.80	22.82
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	25.89	26.32	26.47	27.50	-4.42	21.47	21.90	22.05	23.08
	4 TX Slots	24.85	25.21	25.33	26.50	-3.17	21.68	22.04	22.16	23.33
	1 TX Slot	24.80	25.40	25.61	26.50	-9.19	15.61	16.21	16.42	17.31
EGPRS(8PSK)	2 TX Slots	22.67	23.24	23.45	24.00	-6.18	16.49	17.06	17.27	17.82
EGFK3(oF3K)	3 TX Slots	21.47	22.04	22.35	23.00	-4.42	17.05	17.62	17.93	18.58
	4 TX Slots	20.40	20.92	21.17	22.00	-3.17	17.23	17.75	18.00	18.83

Table 11: Conducted Power of GSM Note:

1) . CMW500 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8

- 3) . When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used
- 4) . When multiple slots can be used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based timeaveraged output power.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 48 of 85

## 8 1 1 2 Conducted Power of WCDMA

	WCDN	IA Band II			
	Average Cond	ucted Power(dE	Bm)		
Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune up
MCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.85	22.61	22.47	23.50
WCDMA	12.2kbps AMR	22.64	22.37	22.41	23.50
	Subtest 1	21.11	21.17	21.19	22.50
LICDDA	Subtest 2	21.00	21.10	21.07	22.50
HSDPA -	Subtest 3	20.63	20.50	20.70	22.00
	Subtest 4	20.48	20.57	20.51	22.00
	Subtest 1	21.09	20.97	21.20	22.50
	Subtest 2	18.96	18.87	18.87	20.50
HSUPA	Subtest 3	19.92	19.84	19.98	21.50
	Subtest 4	18.96	18.87	18.93	20.50
	Subtest 5	21.02	20.82	21.09	22.50
	Subtest 1	20.94	21.00	20.86	22.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	20.54	20.40	20.53	22.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	20.30	20.38	20.34	21.50
	Subtest 4	19.95	19.79	19.96	21.50
	WCDM	A Band IV			
	Average Cond	ucted Power(dE	Bm)		
C	Channel	1312	1412	1513	Tune up
WCDMA -	12.2kbps RMC	22.47	22.62	22.62	23.50
VVCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	22.34	22.41	22.38	23.50
	Subtest 1	21.18	21.16	21.28	22.50
HCDDA	Subtest 2	21.06	21.11	21.12	22.50
HSDPA	Subtest 3	20.70	20.58	20.75	22.00
	Subtest 4	20.58	20.64	20.59	22.00
	Subtest 1	21.16	21.07	21.25	22.50
	Subtest 2	19.02	18.94	18.92	20.50
HSUPA	Subtest 3	20.01	19.90	20.07	21.50
	Subtest 4	19.12	19.07	19.11	20.50
	Subtest 5	21.07	20.90	21.17	22.50
	Subtest 1	20.99	21.05	20.95	22.00
DC HCDD4	Subtest 2	20.60	20.46	20.62	22.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	20.38	20.48	20.41	21.50
Ī	Subtest 4	20.00	19.89	20.02	21.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 49 of 85

	WCDM	A Band V								
	Average Conducted Power(dBm)									
	Channel	nnel 4132 4182 4233 Tune up								
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	24.25	24.12	24.31	25.00					
VVCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	24.12	24.21	24.18	25.00					
	Subtest 1	23.31	23.17	23.41	24.50					
HSDPA	Subtest 2	23.21	23.13	23.25	24.50					
ПОДРА	Subtest 3	22.82	22.70	22.87	24.00					
	Subtest 4	22.69	22.77	22.74	24.00					
	Subtest 1	23.31	23.18	23.40	24.50					
	Subtest 2	21.12	21.04	21.07	22.50					
HSUPA	Subtest 3	22.12	22.04	22.17	23.50					
	Subtest 4	21.21	21.07	21.12	22.50					
	Subtest 5	23.21	23.04	23.29	24.50					
	Subtest 1	23.09	23.19	23.10	24.00					
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.71	22.56	22.72	24.00					
DC-HODFA	Subtest 3	22.49	22.59	22.53	23.50					
	Subtest 4	22.15	22.01	22.12	23.50					

Table 12: Conducted Power of WCDMA Note:

1) when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@gs.com.

or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com
No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房邮

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 50 of 85

#### 8.1.1.3 Conducted Power of LTE

	LTE Bai	nd 2		Conducted Power(dBm)				
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 18607	Channel 18900	Channel 19193	Tune up	
		1	0	21.54	21.58	21.82	23.00	
		1	2	21.58	21.79	21.88	23.00	
		1	5	21.59	21.60	21.51	23.00	
	QPSK	3	0	21.56	21.56	21.61	23.00	
		3	2	21.67	21.81	21.86	23.00	
		3	3	21.52	21.69	21.64	23.00	
4 48411-		6	0	20.68	20.75	20.83	22.00	
1.4MHz		1	0	20.59	20.57	20.63	22.00	
		1	2	20.58	20.77	20.91	22.00	
		1	5	20.57	20.87	20.81	22.00	
	16QAM	3	0	20.56	20.53	20.59	22.00	
		3	2	20.52	20.55	20.88	22.00	
		3	3	20.52	20.53	20.83	22.00	
		6	0	19.52	19.81	19.89	21.00	
Donalusi déla	Madulation	DD size	DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	T	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	18615	18900	19185	Tune up	
		1	0	21.52	21.63	21.74	23.00	
		1	7	21.68	21.87	21.98	23.00	
		1	14	21.59	21.70	21.67	23.00	
	QPSK	8	0	20.66	20.83	20.86	22.00	
		8	4	20.53	20.99	20.87	22.00	
		8	7	20.66	20.79	20.88	22.00	
2MU=		15	0	20.66	20.89	20.90	22.00	
3MHz		1	0	20.51	20.74	20.76	22.00	
		1	7	20.69	20.82	21.11	22.00	
		1	14	20.56	21.00	20.93	22.00	
	16QAM	8	0	19.74	20.01	19.73	21.00	
		8	4	19.59	20.04	19.92	21.00	
		8	7	19.79	20.10	20.07	21.00	
		15	0	19.57	19.80	19.96	21.00	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 18625	Channel 18900	Channel 19175	Tune up	
		1	0	21.52	21.59	21.58	23.00	
		1	13	21.77	21.96	21.96	23.00	
		1	24	21.77	21.79	21.65	23.00	
	QPSK	12	0	20.57	20.86	21.04	22.00	
5MHz	α. σ. τ	12	6	20.56	20.84	20.91	22.00	
J		12	13	20.63	20.81	20.82	22.00	
		25	0	20.68	20.86	20.94	22.00	
-	_	1	0	20.52	20.63	20.61	22.00	
	16QAM	•		_0.02	_0.00	_0.0.		



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 51 of 85

	<u> </u>	4	0.4	00.57	00.54	00.00	00.00
		1	24	20.57	20.54	20.93	22.00
		12	0	19.64	19.89	19.87	21.00
		12	6	19.72	20.06	20.02	21.00
		12	13	19.53	20.00	19.98	21.00
		25	0	19.83	20.00	19.95	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danawidin	Modulation	ND 3120	ND onset	18650	18900	19150	Turic up
		1	0	21.54	21.77	21.95	23.00
		1	25	21.94	22.07	22.07	23.00
		1	49	21.66	21.90	21.84	23.00
	QPSK	25	0	20.59	20.83	21.00	22.00
		25	13	20.69	20.81	21.10	22.00
		25	25	20.59	20.85	21.04	22.00
408411-		50	0	20.76	20.92	21.11	22.00
10MHz		1	0	20.54	20.61	20.52	22.00
		1	25	20.59	21.00	20.57	22.00
		1	49	20.59	20.70	20.77	22.00
	16QAM	25	0	19.95	20.00	20.19	21.00
		25	13	19.71	20.05	20.15	21.00
		25	25	19.94	20.12	19.99	21.00
		50	0	19.76	20.12	20.06	21.00
				Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	18675	18900	19125	Tune up
		1	0	21.66	21.95	22.06	23.00
		1	38	21.88	22.01	22.06	23.00
	QPSK	1	74	21.77	21.99	22.03	23.00
		36	0	20.71	21.00	21.12	22.00
		36	18	20.66	20.97	20.97	22.00
		36	39	20.70	20.98	21.09	22.00
		75	0	20.72	20.94	20.93	22.00
15MHz		1	0	20.58	20.54	20.90	22.00
		1	38	20.57	20.59	20.75	22.00
		1	74	20.66	20.98	21.04	22.00
	16QAM	36	0	19.77	20.96	20.09	21.00
	IOQAIVI	36	18	19.77	19.96	20.09	21.00
		36	39	19.71	20.10	20.15	21.00
		75	0	19.56	19.60	19.50	21.00
		7.5	0	Channel	Channel	Channel	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	18700	18900	19100	Tune up
		1	0	21.59	21.65	21.90	23.00
		1	0 50	21.59 <b>22.11</b>	22.03	21.90 <b>22.12</b>	23.00
		1		21.70			23.00
	ODCK		99		22.00	21.90	
20MHz	QPSK	50	0	20.67	21.03	21.15	22.00
		50	25	20.78	20.89	20.99	22.00
		50	50	20.74	20.93	21.08	22.00
	400 414	100	0	20.82	20.97	20.98	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.89	20.55	20.91	22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 52 of 85

1	50	20.78	21.04	20.56	22.00
1	99	20.76	20.69	20.90	22.00
50	0	19.91	20.09	20.10	21.00
50	25	20.00	20.02	20.08	21.00
50	50	20.01	20.03	20.13	21.00
100	0	20.01	20.01	20.06	21.00

	LTE Bai	nd 4			Conducted	Power(dBm)	
Dan desidab	Madulatian	DD -:	DD -#+	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19957	20175	20393	Tune up
		1	0	22.43	22.28	22.23	23.50
		1	2	22.62	22.42	22.48	23.50
		1	5	22.28	22.32	22.25	23.50
	QPSK	3	0	22.54	22.40	22.38	23.50
		3	2	22.40	22.33	22.47	23.50
		3	3	22.31	22.42	22.30	23.50
4 48411-		6	0	21.39	21.47	21.56	22.50
1.4MHz		1	0	21.42	21.38	21.15	22.50
		1	2	21.15	21.12	21.18	22.50
		1	5	21.08	21.08	21.61	22.50
	16QAM	3	0	21.40	21.33	21.03	22.50
		3	2	21.29	21.22	21.37	22.50
		3	3	21.36	21.19	21.16	22.50
		6	0	20.53	20.34	20.57	21.50
Danish dalah	Madulatia	DD -:	DD - (()	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19965	20175	20385	Tune up
		1	0	22.48	22.29	22.18	23.50
		1	7	22.82	22.43	22.61	23.50
		1	14	22.32	22.37	22.22	23.50
	QPSK	8	0	21.61	21.42	21.50	22.50
		8	4	21.53	21.50	21.50	22.50
		8	7	21.36	21.47	21.42	22.50
08411-		15	0	21.44	21.47	21.62	22.50
3MHz		1	0	21.41	21.42	21.19	22.50
		1	7	21.10	21.11	21.14	22.50
		1	14	21.07	21.12	21.66	22.50
	16QAM	8	0	20.39	20.38	20.19	21.50
		8	4	20.41	20.27	20.45	21.50
		8	7	20.35	20.20	20.26	21.50
		15	0	20.59	20.49	20.64	21.50
Dandwidth	Modulation	DD ains	DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19975	20175	20375	Tune up
		1	0	22.40	22.47	22.40	23.50
5MHz	QPSK	1	13	22.55	22.55	22.62	23.50
		1	24	22.19	22.03	22.34	23.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, remail: CND Doccheck-Riggs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 53 of 85

		12	0	21.74	21.56	21.79	22.50
		12	6	21.64	21.60	21.74	22.50
		12	13	21.47	21.53	21.73	22.50
		25	0	21.68	21.63	21.65	22.50
		1	0	21.51	21.39	21.29	22.50
		1	13	21.74	21.34	21.33	22.50
		1	24	21.18	21.46	21.45	22.50
	16QAM	12	0	20.80	20.63	20.64	21.50
		12	6	20.66	20.66	20.71	21.50
		12	13	20.62	20.49	20.61	21.50
		25	0	20.85	20.52	20.90	21.50
Dan alveialth	Madulation	DD -:	DD -#+	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20000	20175	20350	Tune up
		1	0	22.61	22.59	22.46	23.50
		1	25	22.87	22.74	22.88	23.50
		1	49	22.52	22.24	23.02	23.50
	QPSK	25	0	21.73	21.66	21.73	22.50
		25	13	21.68	21.54	21.76	22.50
		25	25	21.54	21.48	21.70	22.50
400411		50	0	21.53	21.62	21.84	22.50
10MHz		1	0	21.32	21.84	21.88	22.50
		1	25	21.79	21.66	21.91	22.50
		1	49	21.28	21.01	21.48	22.50
	16QAM	25	0	20.79	20.75	20.93	21.50
		25	13	20.69	20.56	20.98	21.50
		25	25	20.72	20.53	20.64	21.50
		50	0	20.67	20.69	20.90	21.50
			"	Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20025	20175	20325	Tune up
		1	0	22.75	22.59	22.77	23.50
		1	38	22.68	22.59	22.56	23.50
		1	74	22.65	22.61	22.61	23.50
	QPSK	36	0	21.75	21.68	21.69	22.50
		36	18	21.54	21.68	21.78	22.50
		36	39	21.61	21.54	21.60	22.50
		75	0	21.58	21.66	21.69	22.50
15MHz		1	0	21.67	21.77	21.61	22.50
		1	38	21.27	21.30	21.66	22.50
		1	74	21.30	21.54	21.69	22.50
	16QAM	36	0	20.68	20.75	20.66	21.50
	100,111	36	18	20.58	20.64	20.58	21.50
		36	39	20.74	20.58	20.72	21.50
		75	0	20.74	20.77	20.72	21.50
			_	Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20050	20175	20300	Tune up
		1	0	22.44	22.42	22.77	23.50
20MHz	QPSK	1	50	22.89	22.75	22.64	23.50
	1	<u>'</u>			, 0		20.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention. To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 54 of 85

	1	99	22.44	22.67	22.75	23.50
	50	0	21.69	21.74	21.85	22.50
	50	25	21.57	21.64	21.78	22.50
	50	50	21.68	21.60	21.66	22.50
	100	0	21.84	21.66	21.78	22.50
	1	0	21.62	21.74	21.48	22.50
	1	50	21.93	21.30	21.65	22.50
	1	99	21.77	21.31	21.35	22.50
16QAM	50	0	20.88	20.87	20.85	21.50
	50	25	20.65	20.64	20.82	21.50
	50	50	20.85	20.56	20.62	21.50
	100	0	20.75	20.65	20.76	21.50

	LTE Bai	nd 5			Conducted	Power(dBm)	
Dan alvei altia	Madulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB SIZE	RB oliset	20407	20525	20643	Tune up
		1	0	23.52	23.26	23.56	24.50
		1	2	23.70	23.59	23.88	24.50
		1	5	23.48	23.10	23.63	24.50
	QPSK	3	0	23.38	23.19	23.51	24.50
		3	2	23.51	23.61	23.85	24.50
		3	3	23.37	23.17	23.32	24.50
1.4MHz		6	0	22.59	22.56	22.63	23.50
1.411172		1	0	22.59	22.12	22.87	23.50
		1	2	22.11	22.33	22.88	23.50
		1	5	22.67	22.26	22.85	23.50
	16QAM	3	0	22.28	21.86	22.57	23.50
		3	2	22.81	21.93	22.43	23.50
		3	3	22.63	22.63	22.36	23.50
		6	0	21.68	21.64	22.07	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	KD SIZE	KD Ollset	20415	20525	20635	rune up
		1	0	23.67	23.29	23.61	24.50
		1	7	23.77	23.59	23.90	24.50
		1	14	23.49	23.22	23.64	24.50
	QPSK	8	0	22.80	22.72	22.69	23.50
		8	4	22.74	22.63	22.76	23.50
		8	7	22.69	22.63	22.76	23.50
3MHz		15	0	22.65	22.62	22.70	23.50
		1	0	22.63	22.19	23.00	23.50
		1	7	22.26	22.44	22.88	23.50
	16QAM	1	14	22.68	22.36	22.88	23.50
	IOQAW	8	0	21.72	21.29	21.83	22.50
		8	4	21.89	21.73	21.87	22.50
		8	7	21.84	21.34	21.90	22.50



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, remail: CND Doccheck-Riggs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 55 of 85

		15	0	21.70	21.72	22.07	22.50
D 1 1 141		DD :	DD " .	Channel	Channel	Channel	_
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20425	20525	20625	Tune up
		1	0	23.52	23.31	23.55	24.50
		1	13	23.53	23.70	23.88	24.50
		1	24	23.52	23.24	23.34	24.50
	QPSK	12	0	22.63	22.60	22.66	23.50
		12	6	22.71	22.69	22.74	23.50
		12	13	22.73	22.54	22.74	23.50
5MHz		25	0	22.61	22.60	22.80	23.50
SIVIFIZ		1	0	22.43	22.01	22.66	23.50
		1	13	22.86	21.98	22.45	23.50
		1	24	22.70	22.71	22.46	23.50
	16QAM	12	0	21.70	21.58	21.82	22.50
		12	6	21.62	21.78	21.78	22.50
		12	13	21.61	21.61	21.66	22.50
		25	0	21.78	21.62	21.64	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danawiatii	Modulation	ND 3126	ND onset	20450	20525	20600	Turie up
		1	0	23.63	23.12	23.47	24.50
		1	25	23.85	23.25	23.84	24.50
		1	49	23.40	23.24	23.56	24.50
	QPSK	25	0	22.81	22.67	22.63	23.50
		25	13	22.80	22.69	22.67	23.50
		25	25	22.70	22.60	22.80	23.50
10MHz		50	0	22.73	22.63	22.71	23.50
TOWNIZ		1	0	22.54	22.57	22.73	23.50
		1	25	23.12	22.79	22.71	23.50
		1	49	22.74	22.75	22.55	23.50
	16QAM	25	0	22.10	21.85	21.90	22.50
		25	13	21.99	21.72	21.87	22.50
		25	25	21.81	21.63	21.88	22.50
		50	0	21.74	21.76	21.79	22.50

	LTE Ba	nd 7		Conducted Power(dBm)			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo up
Danuwidin	Modulation	KD SIZE	KD Ollset	20775	21100	21425	Tune up
		1	0	21.61	21.57	21.51	23.00
		1	13	21.77	22.04	21.91	23.00
		1	24	21.55	21.59	21.69	23.00
5MHz	QPSK	12	0	20.84	20.80	20.91	22.00
SIVIFIZ		12	6	20.83	20.74	20.92	22.00
		12	13	20.71	20.76	20.97	22.00
		25	0	20.83	20.73	20.98	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.65	20.71	21.06	22.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

www.sgsgroup.com.cn sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 56 of 85

		_					T
		1	13	20.94	20.55	20.78	22.00
		1	24	20.53	20.34	20.74	22.00
		12	0	19.90	19.70	19.52	21.00
		12	6	19.96	19.71	20.03	21.00
		12	13	19.85	19.70	19.97	21.00
		25	0	20.05	19.78	20.15	21.00
				Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20800	21100	21400	Tune up
		1	0	21.79	21.78	21.86	23.00
		1	25	21.93	21.98	22.02	23.00
		1	49	21.69	21.53	21.90	23.00
	QPSK	25	0	20.91	20.78	21.00	22.00
	α. σ. τ	25	13	20.77	20.82	20.90	22.00
		25	25	20.83	20.85	20.94	22.00
		50	0	20.88	20.82	21.04	22.00
10MHz		1	0	20.75	20.75	21.16	22.00
		1	25	20.75	21.15	21.10	22.00
		1	49	20.83	21.13	20.89	22.00
	16O A M	25	0		20.07	20.69	
	16QAM			19.91		19.90	21.00
		25	13	19.79	19.61		21.00
		25	25	19.89	20.11	20.20	21.00
		50	0	19.91	19.82	19.98	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
		_		20825	21100	21375	
		1	0	21.87	21.81	21.84	23.00
		1	38	21 01		2170	72 00
		-		21.94	21.74	21.79	23.00
		1	74	21.78	21.89	21.93	23.00
	QPSK	1 36	74 0	21.78 20.88	21.89 20.68	21.93 20.91	23.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 36 36	74 0 18	21.78 20.88 20.91	21.89 20.68 20.76	21.93 20.91 21.01	23.00 22.00 22.00
	QPSK	1 36 36 36	74 0 18 39	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
15MH+	QPSK	1 36 36	74 0 18 39 0	21.78 20.88 20.91	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74	21.93 20.91 21.01	23.00 22.00 22.00
15MHz	QPSK	1 36 36 36	74 0 18 39	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
15MHz	QPSK	1 36 36 36 36 75	74 0 18 39 0	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
15MHz	QPSK	1 36 36 36 36 75	74 0 18 39 0	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
15MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 36 36 36 36 75 1	74 0 18 39 0 0 38	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
15MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1	74 0 18 39 0 0 0 38 74	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00
15MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	74 0 18 39 0 0 38 74	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00
15MHz		1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36	74 0 18 39 0 0 38 74 0	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60 19.72	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94 19.98	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00
	16QAM	1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75	74 0 18 39 0 0 0 38 74 0 18 39 0	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87 19.89 19.93 20.00	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60 19.72 19.71	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94 19.98 19.91	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
15MHz Bandwidth		1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36	74 0 18 39 0 0 0 38 74 0 18	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87 19.89 19.93 20.00 Channel	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60 19.72 19.71 19.83 Channel	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94 19.98 19.91 20.08 Channel	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00
	16QAM	1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75	74 0 18 39 0 0 0 38 74 0 18 39 0 RB offset	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87 19.89 19.93 20.00 Channel 20850	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60 19.72 19.71 19.83 Channel 21100	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94 19.98 19.91 20.08 Channel 21350	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 Tune up
	16QAM	1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 RB size	74 0 18 39 0 0 38 74 0 18 39 0 RB offset	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87 19.89 19.93 20.00 Channel 20850 21.66	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60 19.72 19.71 19.83 Channel 21100 21.43	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94 19.98 19.91 20.08 Channel 21350 22.13	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 Tune up 23.00
Bandwidth	16QAM Modulation	1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 75 RB size	74 0 18 39 0 0 38 74 0 18 39 0 RB offset	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87 19.89 19.93 20.00 Channel 20850 21.66 22.02	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60 19.72 19.71 19.83 Channel 21100 21.43 21.90	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94 19.98 19.91 20.08 Channel 21350 22.13 22.22	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 Tune up
	16QAM	1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 RB size	74 0 18 39 0 0 38 74 0 18 39 0 RB offset 0 50	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87 19.89 19.93 20.00 Channel 20850 21.66 22.02 21.85	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60 19.72 19.71 19.83 Channel 21100 21.43 21.90 21.84	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94 19.98 19.91 20.08 Channel 21350 22.13 22.22 22.16	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 Tune up 23.00 23.00 23.00
Bandwidth	16QAM Modulation	1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 RB size 1 1 1	74 0 18 39 0 0 0 38 74 0 18 39 0 RB offset 0 50 99	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87 19.89 19.93 20.00 Channel 20850 21.66 22.02 21.85 20.94	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60 19.72 19.71 19.83 Channel 21100 21.43 21.90 21.84 20.72	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94 19.98 19.91 20.08 Channel 21350 22.13 22.22 22.16 20.83	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 Tune up 23.00 23.00 23.00 22.00
Bandwidth	16QAM Modulation	1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36 36 36 36 75 RB size	74 0 18 39 0 0 38 74 0 18 39 0 RB offset 0 50	21.78 20.88 20.91 20.95 20.88 20.72 20.79 20.76 19.87 19.89 19.93 20.00 Channel 20850 21.66 22.02 21.85	21.89 20.68 20.76 20.78 20.74 20.37 20.74 20.91 19.60 19.72 19.71 19.83 Channel 21100 21.43 21.90 21.84	21.93 20.91 21.01 20.92 21.03 20.85 21.12 21.20 19.94 19.98 19.91 20.08 Channel 21350 22.13 22.22 22.16	23.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 22.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 21.00 Tune up 23.00 23.00 23.00



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and its document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 57 of 85

		100	0	20.79	20.73	20.91	22.00
		1	0	20.62	20.80	20.96	22.00
		1	50	20.83	20.73	21.19	22.00
		1	99	20.65	20.86	21.28	22.00
	16QAM	50	0	19.95	19.77	19.93	21.00
		50	25	19.77	19.82	20.01	21.00
		50	50	19.71	19.79	20.06	21.00
		100	0	19.75	19.86	19.88	21.00

	LTE Ban	nd 12		Conducted Power(dBm)				
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
Banawian	Modelation	110 0120	TAB GIIGGE	23017	23095	23173	·	
		1	0	23.26	22.94	23.16	24.50	
		1	2	23.39	23.65	23.51	24.50	
		1	5	22.73	23.27	23.08	24.50	
	QPSK	3	0	23.48	23.37	23.20	24.50	
		3	2	23.35	23.27	23.24	24.50	
		3	3	23.18	23.27	23.29	24.50	
1.4MHz		6	0	22.31	22.23	22.16	23.50	
1.4141112		1	0	22.32	21.83	21.84	23.50	
		1	2	22.01	21.72	21.79	23.50	
		1	5	22.25	22.26	21.97	23.50	
	16QAM	3	0	22.45	22.26	22.15	23.50	
		3	2	22.28	22.49	22.22	23.50	
		3	3	22.40	22.49	22.21	23.50	
		6	0	21.13	21.19	21.39	22.50	
			DD " .	Channel	Channel	Channel	_	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	23025	23095	23165	Tune up	
		1	0	23.22	23.00	23.30	24.50	
		1	7	23.45	23.62	23.49	24.50	
		1	14	22.85	23.40	23.28	24.50	
	QPSK	8	0	22.48	22.46	22.22	23.50	
		8	4	22.45	22.39	22.36	23.50	
		8	7	22.29	22.38	22.30	23.50	
3MHz		15	0	22.36	22.34	22.27	23.50	
SIVITZ		1	0	22.39	21.84	21.90	23.50	
		1	7	22.13	21.78	22.01	23.50	
		1	14	22.18	22.32	22.18	23.50	
	16QAM	8	0	21.49	21.37	21.18	22.50	
		8	4	21.43	21.41	21.33	22.50	
		8	7	21.50	21.41	21.39	22.50	
		15	0	21.18	21.26	21.40	22.50	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun	
Danuwiuth	iviouulation	KD SIZE	KD Ullset	23035	23095	23155	Tune up	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, remail: CND Doccheck-Riggs.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 58 of 85

		1	0	23.36	23.02	23.30	24.50
		1	13	23.36	23.33	23.10	24.50
		1	24	23.09	23.34	22.78	24.50
	QPSK	12	0	22.34	22.35	22.38	23.50
		12	6	22.35	22.35	22.27	23.50
5MHz		12	13	22.34	22.38	22.23	23.50
		25	0	22.35	22.26	22.34	23.50
		1	0	22.41	22.13	21.76	23.50
		1	13	21.80	22.23	21.74	23.50
		1	24	22.04	22.31	22.00	23.50
16QAM	12	0	21.26	21.35	21.01	22.50	
	12	6	21.45	21.57	21.15	22.50	
		12	13	21.19	21.42	20.91	22.50
		25	0	21.37	21.54	21.13	22.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Danawiath	iviodulation	RD SIZE	KD Ollset	23060	23095	23130	Tune up
		1	0	23.10	22.84	23.08	24.50
		1	25	23.37	23.40	23.40	24.50
		1	49	23.61	23.45	23.44	24.50
	QPSK	25	0	22.47	22.44	22.47	23.50
		25	13	22.31	22.45	22.31	23.50
10MHz		25	25	22.45	22.40	22.44	23.50
		50	0	22.34	22.43	22.46	23.50
IUIVINZ		1	0	21.97	21.66	22.13	23.50
		1	25	22.40	22.18	22.75	23.50
		1	49	21.92	21.94	21.97	23.50
16QAM	25	0	21.36	21.35	21.39	22.50	
	100,	25	13	21.32	21.53	21.61	22.50
			13 25	21.32 21.50	21.53 21.38	21.61 21.37	22.50 22.50

	LTE Bar	nd 13		Conducted Power(dBm)				
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
Ballawiatii	iviodulation	KD SIZE	ND Oliset	23205	23230	23255	Turie up	
		1	0	23.24	23.02	22.94	24.50	
		1	13	23.22	23.31	23.39	24.50	
		1	24	23.10	23.43	22.96	24.50	
	QPSK	12	0	22.34	22.34	22.26	23.50	
		12	6	22.32	22.30	22.26	23.50	
5MHz		12	13	22.33	22.38	22.15	23.50	
		25	0	22.37	22.36	22.23	23.50	
		1	0	22.09	22.14	22.02	23.50	
	16QAM	1	13	22.13	21.88	22.24	23.50	
		1	24	22.04	22.49	21.91	23.50	
		12	0	21.50	21.24	21.22	22.50	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">https://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 59 of 85

		12	6	21.47	21.41	21.25	22.50
		12	13	21.47	21.33	21.08	22.50
		25	0	21.15	21.36	21.04	22.50
		25	U				22.50
Dandwidth	Modulation	DD cizo	DP offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	NA	23230	NA	Tune up
		1	0	NA	23.41	NA	24.50
	QPSK	1	25	NA	23.57	NA	24.50
		1	49	NA	23.12	NA	24.50
		25	0	NA	22.33	NA	23.50
		25	13	NA	22.23	NA	23.50
		25	25	NA	22.34	NA	23.50
10MHz		50	0	NA	22.37	NA	23.50
IUIVITZ		1	0	NA	22.43	NA	23.50
		1	25	NA	22.56	NA	23.50
		1	49	NA	22.25	NA	23.50
	16QAM	25	0	NA	21.37	NA	22.50
		25	13	NA	21.51	NA	22.50
		25	25	NA	21.36	NA	22.50
		50	0	NA	21.10	NA	22.50

	LTE Ban	nd 17		Conducted Power(dBm)					
Dan duri dili	Madulation	DD size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	T		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB onset	23755	23790	23825	Tune up		
		1	0	23.72	23.79	23.86	24.50		
		1	13	24.21	24.40	23.94	24.50		
		1	24	24.16	23.88	23.86	24.50		
	QPSK	12	0	23.00	23.07	22.99	23.50		
		12	6	23.04	23.20	22.99	23.50		
		12	13	23.03	23.15	22.93	23.50		
5MHz		25	0	23.11	23.10	22.97	23.50		
SIVITZ		1	0	22.34	22.89	23.13	23.50		
		1	13	22.75	23.32	22.85	23.50		
	16QAM	1	24	23.08	22.68	22.72	23.50		
		12	0	22.09	22.15	22.02	22.50		
		12	6	22.18	22.21	21.93	22.50		
		12	13	22.17	22.04	21.89	22.50		
		25	0	22.13	22.10	21.99	22.50		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up		
Balluwiutii	Modulation	KD SIZE	KD Ollset	23780	23790	23800	rune up		
		1	0	23.85	23.55	23.71	24.50		
		1	25	24.39	24.33	24.25	24.50		
10MHz	QPSK	1	49	23.85	23.58	23.59	24.50		
		25	0	23.13	23.12	23.05	23.50		
		25	13	23.16	23.15	23.08	23.50		



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 60 of 85

		25	25	23.24	23.02	23.07	23.50
		50	0	23.08	23.08	22.96	23.50
	16QAM	1	0	23.07	22.66	22.81	23.50
		1	25	22.82	23.42	23.43	23.50
		1	49	23.23	22.53	22.58	23.50
		25	0	22.23	22.01	22.12	22.50
		25	13	22.28	22.12	22.48	22.50
		25	25	22.22	21.97	21.98	22.50
		50	0	22.13	22.11	22.11	22.50

	LTE Ban	d 66			Conducted	Power(dBm)	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Bandwidth	Modulation	RD SIZE	RD Ollset	131979	132322	132665	Tune up
		1	0	22.51	22.31	22.25	23.50
		1	2	22.66	22.44	22.56	23.50
		1	5	22.38	22.41	22.30	23.50
	QPSK	3	0	22.62	22.43	22.38	23.50
		3	1	22.50	22.37	22.52	23.50
		3	3	22.33	22.52	22.33	23.50
1.4MHz		6	0	21.42	21.57	21.63	22.50
1.4111172		1	0	21.44	21.40	21.18	22.50
		1	2	21.23	21.15	21.20	22.50
	16QAM	1	5	21.14	21.09	21.67	22.50
		3	0	21.42	21.35	21.10	22.50
		3	1	21.31	21.30	21.37	22.50
		3	3	21.41	21.28	21.18	22.50
		6	0	20.54	20.35	20.66	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	Modulation	KD SIZE	KD Ollset	131987	132322	132657	Turie up
		1	0	22.52	22.37	22.18	23.50
		1	7	22.86	22.46	22.69	23.50
		1	14	22.38	22.40	22.23	23.50
	QPSK	8	0	21.65	21.48	21.60	22.50
		8	4	21.56	21.57	21.51	22.50
		8	7	21.45	21.48	21.51	22.50
3MHz		15	0	21.53	21.54	21.68	22.50
SIVITIZ		1	0	21.48	21.48	21.22	22.50
		1	7	21.19	21.14	21.18	22.50
		1	14	21.10	21.17	21.76	22.50
	16QAM	8	0	20.48	20.48	20.19	21.50
		8	4	20.47	20.35	20.46	21.50
		8	7	20.40	20.20	20.28	21.50
		15	0	20.68	20.58	20.64	21.50
Bandwidth Modulation		RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun
Danuwiuth	iviodulation	KD SIZE	KD Ollzer	131997	132322	132647	Tune up



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 61 of 85

	T		,	•	1	T	1
		1	0	22.46	22.48	22.40	23.50
		1	13	22.59	22.62	22.71	23.50
		1	24	22.25	22.11	22.34	23.50
	QPSK	12	0	21.84	21.58	21.89	22.50
		12	6	21.70	21.69	21.81	22.50
		12	13	21.57	21.61	21.80	22.50
		25	0	21.74	21.72	21.68	22.50
5MHz		1	0	21.55	21.46	21.38	22.50
		1	13	21.79	21.43	21.39	22.50
		1	24	21.18	21.56	21.55	22.50
	16QAM	12	0	20.84	20.65	20.66	21.50
	IOQAW	12	6	20.72	20.66	20.74	21.50
		12	13	20.72	20.59	20.74	21.50
		25	0	20.88	20.59	20.71	21.50
		25	U				21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
		4	0	132022	132322	132622	
		1	0	22.71	22.59	22.52	23.50
		1	25	22.90	22.76	22.97	23.50
	QPSK	1	49	22.59	22.26	23.02	23.50
		25	0	21.80	21.72	21.81	22.50
		25	13	21.78	21.62	21.81	22.50
		25	25	21.57	21.58	21.70	22.50
10MHz		50	0	21.55	21.64	21.94	22.50
10141112		1	0	21.41	21.90	21.91	22.50
		1	25	21.79	21.73	21.92	22.50
	16QAM	1	49	21.28	21.11	21.51	22.50
		25	0	20.86	20.80	20.96	21.50
		25	13	20.76	20.56	21.03	21.50
		25	25	20.75	20.56	20.71	21.50
		50	0	20.77	20.76	20.93	21.50
			55 " .	Channel	Channel	Channel	_
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	132047	132322	132597	Tune up
		1	0	22.75	22.64	22.82	23.50
		1	38	22.72	22.63	22.58	23.50
		1	74	22.67	22.67	22.66	23.50
	QPSK	36	0	21.80	21.76	21.74	22.50
	Q. O.	36	18	21.58	21.76	21.80	22.50
		36	39	21.65	21.62	21.69	22.50
		75	0	21.58	21.76	21.73	22.50
15MHz		1	0	21.77	21.78	21.73	22.50
		1			21.76	21.76	
			38	21.28			22.50
	4000	1	74	21.39	21.60	21.70	22.50
	16QAM	36	0	20.73	20.75	20.73	21.50
		36	18	20.60	20.65	20.59	21.50
		36	39	20.81	20.58	20.81	21.50
		75	0	20.83	20.81	20.88	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, remail: CND poschedo-Ross.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 62 of 85

				132072	132322	132572	
		1	0	22.44	22.44	22.79	23.50
		1	50	22.91	22.81	22.85	23.50
		1	99	22.52	22.72	22.67	23.50
	QPSK	50	0	21.77	21.74	21.74	22.50
		50	25	21.67	21.66	21.82	22.50
		50	50	21.84	21.69	21.70	22.50
20MHz		100	0	21.90	21.69	21.87	22.50
ZUIVITZ		1	0	21.66	21.79	21.52	22.50
		1	50	21.95	21.36	21.68	22.50
		1	99	21.81	21.33	21.42	22.50
	16QAM	50	0	20.92	20.91	20.86	21.50
		50	25	20.72	20.73	20.85	21.50
		50	50	20.91	20.62	20.71	21.50
		100	0	20.81	20.72	20.86	21.50

Table 13: Conducted Power of LTE

#### 8.1.2 Conducted Power of WIFI and BT

Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune up	SAR Test
	1	2412		17.39	18.50	Yes
802.11b	6	2437	1	17.21	18.50	Yes
	11	2462		17.23	18.50	Yes
	1	2412		15.88	17.50	No
802.11g	6	2437	6	15.78	17.50	No
	11	2462		15.60	17.50	No
000 115	1	2412		15.80	17.00	No
802.11n HT20 SISO	6	2437	6.5	15.75	17.00	No
11120 3130	11	2462		15.50	17.00	No
000 115	3	2422		15.12	16.00	No
802.11n HT40 SISO	6	2437	13.5	15.23	16.00	No
11140 3130	9	2452		15.07	16.00	No

Table 14: Conducted Power of WiFi

- a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
  - 1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured.
  - When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power.
- c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 63 of 85

	BT		Average Conducted	Tungun	
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Average Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up (dBm)	
	0	2402	7.45	8.50	
GFSK	39	2441	6.90	8.50	
	78	2480	7.31	8.50	
	0	2402	5.25	6.50	
π/4DQPSK	39	2441	4.66	6.50	
	78	2480	5.16	6.50	
	0	2402	5.25	6.50	
8DPSK	39	2441	4.64	6.50	
	78	2480	5.14	6.50	

	BLE		Average Conditated	T
Modulation	Modulation Channel		Average Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up (dBm)
	0	2402	1.11	3.00
GFSK	19	2440	1.09	3.00
	39	2480	1.08	3.00

Table 15: Conducted Power of BT

## **Bluetooth DH5(GFSK):**

Duty cycle=2.8904/3.7536=77.00% Spectrum Ref Level 30.00 dBm Offset 5.40 dB @ RBW 1 MHz Att 40 dB 🍙 SWT 10 ms 🁄 VBW 1 MHz ●1Pk Max D2[1] 0.03 dB 3.7536 ms 20 dBm M1[1] 3.35 dBm 1.2029 m 10 dBm 0 dBm -10 dBm -20 dBm -30 dBm Harrister -50 dBm -60 dBm-CF 2.402 GHz 691 pts 1.0 ms/ Marker Type | Ref | Trc | Function **Function Result** X-value Y-value 1.2029 ms 3.35 dBm 2.8904 ms D1 М1 D2 М1 3.7536 ms 0.03 dB



No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 64 of 85

## 8.2 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and Product specific 10g SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

Freq.	Frequency (GHz)	Position	Averag	e Power	Test	Calculate	Exclusion	Exclusion (Yes/No)	
Band			dBm	mW	Separation (mm)	Value	Threshold		
		Head	18.50	70.79	0	22.2	3	N	
Wi-Fi	2.462	Body-worn	18.50	70.79	10	11.1	3	N	
		hotspot	18.50	70.79	10	11.1	3	N	
		Head	8.50	7.08	0	2.2	3	Υ	
Bluetooth	2.48	Body-worn	8.50	7.08	10	1.1	3	Y	
		hotspot	8.50	7.08	10	1.1	3	Υ	

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] · [√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is ≤ 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or results.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 65 of 85

### 8.3 Measurement of SAR Data

### 8.3.1 SAR Result of GSM850

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freg.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g		Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
promon			- <b> </b>	<u> </u>	Head Test I		, <b>,</b>		,( <b>g</b> )	
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.192	0.09	32.51	34.00	1.409	0.271	22.0
Left tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.087	0.06	32.51	34.00	1.409	0.123	22.0
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.220	-0.17	32.51	34.00	1.409	0.310	22.0
Right tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.107	0.12	32.51	34.00	1.409	0.151	22.0
Right cheek	GSM	128/824.2	1:8.3	0.180	-0.01	32.68	34.00	1.355	0.244	22.0
Right cheek	GSM	251/848.8	1:8.3	0.274	0.09	32.30	34.00	1.479	0.405	22.0
			Н	ead Test Data	a at the worst	case with Sa	mple2#			
Right cheek	GSM	251/848.8	1:8.3	0.235	0.07	32.30	34.00	1.479	0.348	22.0
				Body wor	n Test data(S	eparate 10mn	n)			
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.150	0.06	32.51	34.00	1.409	0.211	22.0
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.281	0.06	32.51	34.00	1.409	0.396	22.0
Back side	GSM	128/824.2	1:8.3	0.197	-0.01	32.68	34.00	1.355	0.267	22.0
Back side	GSM	251/848.8	1:8.3	0.391	-0.02	32.30	34.00	1.479	0.578	22.0
		Bod	y worn Te	est Data at the	e worst case	with Sample2	#(Separate 10	mm)		
Back side	GSM	251/848.8	1:8.3	0.328	0.07	32.30	34.00	1.479	0.485	22.0
				Hotspot	Test data(Se	parate 10mm)	)			
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.147	0.03	26.61	28.50	1.545	0.227	22.0
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.279	-0.06	26.61	28.50	1.545	0.431	22.0
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.135	0.04	26.61	28.50	1.545	0.209	22.0
Right side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.225	-0.01	26.61	28.50	1.545	0.348	22.0
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.206	0.02	26.61	28.50	1.545	0.318	22.0
Back side	GPRS 4TS	128/824.2	1:2.075	0.263	-0.03	26.65	28.50	1.531	0.403	22.0
Back side	GPRS 4TS	251/848.8	1:2.075	0.416	0.07	26.60	28.50	1.549	0.644	22.0
		Ho	tspot Tes	t Data at the	worst case w	ith Sample2#(	Separate 10n	nm)		
Back side	GPRS 4TS	251/848.8	1:2.075	0.414	0.04	26.60	28.50	1.549	0.641	22.0
Table 16.	CAD of C	CNACEO for	مامما	and Dady						

Table 16: SAR of GSM850 for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 66 of 85

## 8.3.2 SAR Result of GSM1900

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)		Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.		
				Hea	d Test Data		,		· ·			
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.158	0.05	29.94	31.00	1.276	0.202	22.3		
Left tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.092	0.03	29.94	31.00	1.276	0.118	22.3		
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.130	0.09	29.94	31.00	1.276	0.166	22.3		
Right tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.086	0.03	29.94	31.00	1.276	0.110	22.3		
Left cheek	GSM	512/1850.2	1:8.3	0.141	0.05	29.45	31.00	1.429	0.201	22.3		
Left cheek	GSM	810/1909.8	1:8.3	0.151	-0.16	30.03	31.00	1.250	0.189	22.3		
Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#												
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.125	0.05	29.94	31.00	1.276	0.160	22.3		
			В	ody worn Test	data(Separate	e 10mm)						
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.257	0.03	29.94	31.00	1.276	0.328	22.3		
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.520	-0.07	29.94	31.00	1.276	0.664	22.3		
Back side	GSM	512/1850.2	1:8.3	0.568	-0.03	29.45	31.00	1.429	0.812	22.3		
Back side	GSM	810/1909.8	1:8.3	0.432	-0.08	30.03	31.00	1.250	0.540	22.3		
		Body wo	orn Test D	ata at the wors	st case with Sa	mple2#(Separ	ate 10mm)					
Back side	GSM	512/1850.2	1:8.3	0.426	-0.04	29.45	31.00	1.429	0.609	22.3		
				Hotspot Test	data(Separate	10mm)						
Front side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.381	0.02	25.21	26.50	1.346	0.513	22.3		
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.594	-0.11	25.21	26.50	1.346	0.799	22.3		
Left side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.222	0.03	25.21	26.50	1.346	0.299	22.3		
Right side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.122	0.03	25.21	26.50	1.346	0.164	22.3		
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.599	0.15	25.21	26.50	1.346	0.806	22.3		
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	512/1850.2	1:2.075	0.643	0.01	24.85	26.50	1.462	0.940	22.3		
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	810/1909.8	1:2.075	0.433	0.14	25.33	26.50	1.309	0.567	22.3		
		Hotspo	ot Test Da	ta at the worst	case with Sam	ple2#(Separa	te 10mm)					
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	512/1850.2	1:2.075	0.597	0.07	24.85	26.50	1.462	0.873	22.3		

Table 17: SAR of GSM1900 for Head and Body. Note:

The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)

- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 67 of 85

## 8.3.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)			Liquid Temp.		
				Head	Test Data	,	, ,					
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.205	0.05	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.252	22.3		
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.161	0.05	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.198	22.3		
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.154	0.03	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.189	22.3		
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.101	-0.03	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.124	22.3		
Left cheek	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.201	-0.03	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.233	22.3		
Left cheek	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.250	-0.09	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.317	22.3		
Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#												
Left cheek	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.171	0.07	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.217	22.3		
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm)												
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.189	-0.01	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.232	22.3		
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.575	-0.08	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.706	22.3		
Back side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.532	-0.07	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.618	22.3		
Back side	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.749	-0.10	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.949	22.3		
		Body wor	n Test Da	ta at the worst	case with Sa	mple2#(Separ	ate 10mm)					
Back side	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.585	-0.07	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.742	22.3		
			ŀ	Hotspot Test da	ata(Separate	10mm)						
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.189	-0.01	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.232	22.3		
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.575	-0.08	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.706	22.3		
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.216	0.01	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.265	22.3		
Right side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.122	0.04	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.150	22.3		
Bottom side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.641	0.15	22.61	23.50	1.227	0.787	22.3		
Bottom side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.729	0.04	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.847	22.3		
Bottom side	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.584	0.18	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.740	22.3		
		Hotspot	Test Data	a at the worst c	ase with Sam	ple2#(Separa	te 10mm)					
Bottom side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.660	0.02	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.767	22.3		

Table 18: SAR of WCDMA Band II for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 68 of 85

### 8.3.4 SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV

Test position	Test	Test ch./Freq.	Duty	SAR (W/kg)				Scaled	Scaled	Liquid		
Tool poolition	mode	1001 0111/11041	Cycle	1-g	(dB)	Power(dBm)	Limit(dBm)	factor	SAR(W/kg)	Temp.		
			1	_	ad Test Data	Γ		1				
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.132	-0.17	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.162	22.2		
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.108	0.02	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.132	22.2		
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.165	0.04	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.202	22.2		
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.105	0.01	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.129	22.2		
Right cheek	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.119	0.06	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.151	22.2		
Right cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.179	-0.04	22.88	23.50	1.153	0.206	22.2		
Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#												
Right cheek	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.167	0.02	22.88	23.50	1.153	0.193	22.2		
			I	Body worn Te	st data(Separ	ate 10mm)						
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.103	0.01	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.126	22.2		
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.352	-0.02	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.431	22.2		
Back side	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.351	-0.04	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.445	22.2		
Back side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.367	-0.09	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.449	22.2		
		Body wor	n Test D	Data at the wo	rst case with	Sample2#(Sep	arate 10mm)					
Back side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.366	0.01	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.448	22.2		
				Hotspot Test	data(Separa	te 10mm)						
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.103	0.01	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.126	22.2		
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.352	-0.02	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.431	22.2		
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.180	-0.04	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.220	22.2		
Right side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.144	0.04	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.176	22.2		
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.788	0.09	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.965	22.2		
Bottom side	RMC	1312/1712.4	1:1	0.736	-0.09	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.933	22.2		
Bottom side	RMC	1513/1752.6	1:1	0.786	0.11	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.963	22.2		
		Hotspot	Test Da	ata at the wors	t case with S	ample2#(Sepa	ate 10mm)					
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.778	0.07	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.953	22.2		

Table 19: SAR of WCDMA Band IV for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq$  0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq$  200 MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 69 of 85

## 8.3.5 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freg.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-q	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.		
	mouo	omin roqu	Cyc.c		Head Test Da		Ziiiii(aZiii)	140101	or art(ming)	· ompi		
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.296	-0.02	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.362	22.0		
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.154	0.13	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.189	22.0		
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.350	0.09	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.429	22.0		
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.161	0.03	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.197	22.0		
Right cheek	RMC	4132/826.4	1:1	0.265	0.04	24.25	25.00	1.189	0.315	22.0		
Right cheek	RMC	4233/846.6	1:1	0.345	0.02	24.31	25.00	1.172	0.404	22.0		
	Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#											
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.276	-0.17	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.338	22.0		
				Body worn	Test data(Se	parate 10mm)						
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.306	0.03	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.375	22.0		
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.513	0.09	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.628	22.0		
Back side	RMC	4132/826.4	1:1	0.375	-0.05	24.25	25.00	1.189	0.446	22.0		
Back side	RMC	4233/846.6	1:1	0.575	-0.03	24.31	25.00	1.172	0.674	22.0		
		Body	worn Te	st Data at the	worst case w	th Sample2#(Se	eparate 10mm)					
Back side	RMC	4233/846.6	1:1	0.493	0.05	24.31	25.00	1.172	0.578	22.0		
				Hotspot T	est data(Sepa	arate 10mm)						
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.306	0.03	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.375	22.0		
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.513	0.09	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.628	22.0		
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.267	0.00	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.327	22.0		
Right side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.379	0.00	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.464	22.0		
Bottom side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.463	0.01	24.12	25.00	1.225	0.567	22.0		
Back side	RMC	4132/826.4	1:1	0.375	-0.05	24.25	25.00	1.189	0.446	22.0		
Back side	RMC	4233/846.6	1:1	0.575	-0.03	24.31	25.00	1.172	0.674	22.0		
		Hots	pot Test	Data at the w	orst case with	n Sample2#(Sep	arate 10mm)					
Back side	RMC	4233/846.6	1:1	0.493	0.05	24.31	25.00	1.172	0.578	22.0		

Table 20: SAR of WCDMA Band V for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq$  0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq$  200 MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 70 of 85

## 8.3.6 SAR Result of LTE Band 2

Test position		Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	
			Cii./i Teq.	•	lead Test da		power(ubili)	Lillin(GBIII)	iactor	DAN(W/kg)	remp.	
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.242	-0.09	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.296	22.3	
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.129	0.07	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.158	22.3	
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.158	0.01	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.193	22.3	
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.106	-0.04	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.130	22.3	
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.169	-0.03	22.11	23.00	1.227	0.207	22.3	
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.186	-0.02	22.03	23.00	1.250	0.233	22.3	
Head Test data(50%RB)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.177	0.02	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.215	22.3	
Left tilted	20	_	19100/1900	1:1	0.117	-0.10	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.142	22.3	
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.119	0.06	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.145	22.3	
Right tilted	20		19100/1900	1:1	0.079	0.01	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.096	22.3	
0			Hea	d Test D	ata at the wo	orst case S	Sample2#			1		
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.142	0.08	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.174	22.3	
			Boo	dy worn	Test data(Se	parate 10	mm 1RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.430	-0.12	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.527	22.3	
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.504	-0.09	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.617	22.3	
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.543	0.03	22.11	23.00	1.227	0.666	22.3	
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.477	-0.05	22.03	23.00	1.250	0.596	22.3	
			Body	worn Te	st data (Sep	arate 10m	m 50%RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.324	0.01	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.394	22.3	
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.440	0.02	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.535	22.3	
		Body	/ worn Test D	ata at th	e worst case	with Sam	ple2#(Separat	e 10mm)				
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.515	0.01	22.11	23.00	1.227	0.632	22.3	
			H	otspot Te	est data(Sep	arate 10m	m 1RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.430	-0.12	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.527	22.3	
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.504	-0.09	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.617	22.3	
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.217	0.01	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.266	22.3	
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.077	0.03	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.094	22.3	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.515	-0.17	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.631	22.3	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18700/1860	1:1	0.461	0.06	22.11	23.00	1.227	0.566	22.3	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	18900/1880	1:1	0.445	0.05	22.03	23.00	1.250	0.556	22.3	
			Hots	spot Tes	t data (Sepai	ate 10mm	50%RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.324	0.01	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.394	22.3	
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.440	0.02	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.535	22.3	
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.172	0.02	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.209	22.3	
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.059	0.01	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.071	22.3	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	19100/1900	1:1	0.394	0.09	21.15	22.00	1.216	0.479	22.3	
		Ho	tspot Test Da	ta at the	worst case v	vith Sampl	e2#(Separate	10mm)	1			
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	19100/1900	1:1	0.507	0.09	22.12	23.00	1.225	0.621	22.3	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's intervention only and within the limits of transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 71 of 85

Table 21: SAR of LTE Band 2 for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 72 of 85

## 8.3.7 SAR Result of LTE Band 5

Test position		Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	
				•	ead Test da		<b>Jones (0.2)</b>			,(11,11 <u>g</u> )		
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.181	0.04	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.210	22.0	
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.114	0.08	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.132	22.0	
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.260	0.02	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.302	22.0	
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.145	0.03	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.168	22.0	
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.274	-0.08	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.365	22.0	
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20600/844	1:1	0.310	0.13	23.84	24.50	1.164	0.361	22.0	
Head Test data(50%RB)												
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.14	0.02	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.164	22.0	
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.086	0.08	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.101	22.0	
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.167	0.06	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.196	22.0	
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.088	0.02	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.104	22.0	
			Head	Test Data	at the wors	st case with	Sample2#					
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.245	0.07	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.327	22.0	
			Вс	dy worn T	est data(Se	eparate 10m	m 1RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.243	0.16	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.282	22.0	
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.380	0.05	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.441	22.0	
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.446	0.07	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.595	22.0	
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20600/844	1:1	0.503	-0.15	23.84	24.50	1.164	0.586	22.0	
			Body	worn Tes	t data (Sep	arate 10mm	50%RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.187	0.01	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.219	22.0	
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.331	0.02	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.388	22.0	
		Bod	y worn Test [	Data at the	worst case	with Samp	le2#(Separate	10mm)				
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.442	0.06	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.589	22.0	
			H	lotspot Te	st data(Sep	arate 10mm	1RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.243	0.16	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.282	22.0	
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.380	0.05	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.441	22.0	
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.243	0.01	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.282	22.0	
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.309	-0.04	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.359	22.0	
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20450/829	1:1	0.274	-0.01	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.318	22.0	
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.446	0.07	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.595	22.0	
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20600/844	1:1	0.503	-0.15	23.84	24.50	1.164	0.586	22.0	
			Hot	spot Test	data (Sepa	rate 10mm (	50%RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.187	0.01	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.219	22.0	
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.331	0.02	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.388	22.0	
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.173	0.03	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.203	22.0	
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.250	0.03	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.293	22.0	
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_0	20450/829	1:1	0.212	-0.01	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.249	22.0	
		Ho	tspot Test Da	ata at the	worst case	with Sample	2#(Separate 1	0mm)	1		r	
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	20525/836.5	1:1	0.442	0.06	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.589	22.0	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's intervention only and within the limits of transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 73 of 85

Table 22: SAR of LTE Band 5 for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 74 of 85

#### 8.3.8 SAR Result of LTE Band 7

0.3.0 3AIX		UIT OT LIEB	Test	Duty	SAR	Power	Conducted	Tune up	Scaled	Scaled	Liquid	
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Ch./Freq.	_	(W/kg)1-g		power(dBm)					
				Hea	d Test data	(1RB)						
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.037	0.09	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.044	22.1	
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.029	0.03	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.034	22.1	
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.078	0.06	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.093	22.1	
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.015	0.06	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.018	22.1	
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.058	0.08	22.02	23.00	1.253	0.073	22.1	
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.066	0.08	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.085	22.1	
Head Test data(50%RB)												
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.029	0.01	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.036	22.1	
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.022	0.10	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.028	22.1	
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.060	0.02	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.075	22.1	
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.011	0.11	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.014	22.1	
			Head Tes	t Data at	the worst	case with Sa	ample2#					
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.069	0.09	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.083	22.1	
			Body v	vorn Tes	t data(Sepa	arate 10mm	1RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.223	-0.04	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.267	22.1	
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.569	0.05	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.681	22.1	
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.526	0.02	22.02	23.00	1.253	0.659	22.1	
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.560	-0.02	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.721	22.1	
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)												
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.175	0.01	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.221	22.1	
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.453	0.02	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.572	22.1	
		Body w	orn Test Data	at the w	orst case v	vith Sample:	2#(Separate 1	0mm)				
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.497	-0.05	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.640	22.1	
			Hotsp	oot Test o	data(Separ	ate 10mm 1	RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.223	-0.04	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.267	22.1	
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.569	0.05	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.681	22.1	
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.035	-0.07	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.041	22.1	
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.099	0.03	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.118	22.1	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.752	0.04	22.22	23.00	1.197	0.900	22.1	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	20850/2510	1:1	0.724	0.03	22.02	23.00	1.253	0.907	22.1	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.744	0.03	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.958	22.1	
			Hotspo	t Test da	ta (Separa	te 10mm 50	%RB)					
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.175	0.01	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.221	22.1	
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.453	0.02	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.572	22.1	
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.028	-0.01	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.035	22.1	
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.078	0.10	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.099	22.1	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	21350/2560	1:1	0.610	0.05	20.99	22.00	1.262	0.770	22.1	
			Hotspo	t Test da	ta (Separa	te 10mm 50	%RB)					
Bottom side	20	QPSK 100RB_0	21350/2560	1:1	0.629	0.03	20.91	22.00	1.285	0.808	22.1	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 75 of 85

Hotspot Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#(Separate 10mm)												
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	21100/2535	1:1	0.716	0.09	21.90	23.00	1.288	0.922	22.1	

Table 23: SAR of LTE Band 7 for Head and Body. Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - $\leq$  0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq$  200 MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 76 of 85

#### 8.3.9 SAR Result of LTE Band 12

Test position   BW.   Test mode   Test Ch/Freq.   Cycle   SAR (M/Kg)t   Power (Gm) (Limit(dBm)   Scaled   SAR(W/Kg)t	Liquid Temp.
Left cheek   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23060/704   1:1   0.101   0.01   23.61   24.50   1.227   0.124	
Left tilted	
Right cheek   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23060/704   1:1   0.108   0.01   23.61   24.50   1.227   0.133	22.1
Right tilted         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.059         0.05         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.072           Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.142         0.02         23.45         24.50         1.274 <b>0.181</b> Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1         0.141         0.06         23.44         24.50         1.276         0.180           Head Test data(50%RB)           Left tilted         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.070         0.04         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.089           Left tilted         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.042         0.01         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.053           Right cheek         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.042         0.07         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.053           Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#           Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/705, 5         1:1	22.1
Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.142         0.02         23.45         24.50         1.274 <b>0.181</b> Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1         0.141         0.06         23.44         24.50         1.276         0.180           Head Test data(50%RB)           Left cheek         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.070         0.04         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.089           Left tilted         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.042         0.01         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.053           Right cheek         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.042         0.07         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.053           Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#           Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.116         0.09         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.148           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.137	22.1
Right cheek   10	22.1
Head Test data(50%RB)   Left cheek   10   QPSK 25RB_0   23060/704   1:1   0.070   0.04   22.47   23.50   1.268   0.089     Left tilted   10   QPSK 25RB_0   23060/704   1:1   0.042   0.01   22.47   23.50   1.268   0.053     Right cheek   10   QPSK 25RB_0   23060/704   1:1   0.084   0.06   22.47   23.50   1.268   0.107     Right tilted   10   QPSK 25RB_0   23060/704   1:1   0.042   0.07   22.47   23.50   1.268   0.053     Right cheek   10   QPSK 25RB_0   23060/704   1:1   0.042   0.07   22.47   23.50   1.268   0.053     Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#     Right cheek   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23095/707.5   1:1   0.116   0.09   23.45   24.50   1.274   0.148     Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)     Front side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23060/704   1:1   0.137   0.08   23.61   24.50   1.227   0.268     Back side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23095/707.5   1:1   0.226   0.04   23.45   24.50   1.274   0.288     Back side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23130/711   1:1   0.241   -0.04   23.44   24.50   1.276   0.308     Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)     Front side   10   QPSK 25RB_0   23060/704   1:1   0.097   0.03   22.47   23.50   1.268   0.123     Back side   10   QPSK 25RB_0   23060/704   1:1   0.149   -0.01   22.47   23.50   1.268   0.189     Body worn Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#(Separate 10mm)     Back side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23130/711   1:1   0.230   -0.08   23.44   24.50   1.276   0.294     Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)     Front side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23130/711   1:1   0.137   0.08   23.61   24.50   1.277   0.168     Back side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23060/704   1:1   0.137   0.08   23.61   24.50   1.275   0.168     Back side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23060/704   1:1   0.137   0.08   23.61   24.50   1.277   0.168     Back side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23060/704   1:1   0.137   0.08   23.61   24.50   1.277   0.168     Back side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23060/704   1:1   0.137   0.08   23.61   24.50   1.227   0.168     Back side   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23060/704   1:1   0.137   0.08   23.61   24.50	22.1
Left cheek         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.070         0.04         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.089           Left tilted         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.042         0.01         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.053           Right cheek         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.084         0.06         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.107           Right cheek         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.042         0.07         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.107           Right tilted         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.042         0.07         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.053           Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#           Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.116         0.09         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.148           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.2137         0.08         23.61         24.50 </td <td>22.1</td>	22.1
Left tilted   10	
Right cheek         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.084         0.06         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.107           Right tilted         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.042         0.07         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.053           Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#           Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.116         0.09         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.148           Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)           Front side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.137         0.08         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.168           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.218         -0.11         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.268           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1         0.226         0.04         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.288           Back side         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704 <td< td=""><td>22.1</td></td<>	22.1
Right tilted         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.042         0.07         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.053           Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#           Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.116         0.09         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.148           Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)           Front side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.137         0.08         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.168           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.218         -0.11         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.268           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.226         0.04         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.288           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1         0.241         -0.04         23.44         24.50         1.276         0.308           Front side         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1	22.1
Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#   Right cheek   10   QPSK 1RB_49   23095/707.5   1:1   0.116   0.09   23.45   24.50   1.274   0.148   Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)	22.1
Right cheek         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.116         0.09         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.148           Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)           Front side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.137         0.08         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.168           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.218         -0.11         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.268           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.226         0.04         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.288           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1         0.241         -0.04         23.44         24.50         1.276         0.308           Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)           Front side         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.149         -0.01         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.123           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1	22.1
Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)   Front side   10	
Front side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.137         0.08         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.168           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.218         -0.11         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.268           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.226         0.04         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.288           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1         0.241         -0.04         23.44         24.50         1.276         0.308           Back side         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.097         0.03         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.123           Back side         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.149         -0.01         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.189           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1         0.230         -0.08         23.44         24.50         1.276         0.294           Hotspot	22.1
Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23060/704         1:1         0.218         -0.11         23.61         24.50         1.227         0.268           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23095/707.5         1:1         0.226         0.04         23.45         24.50         1.274         0.288           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1         0.241         -0.04         23.44         24.50         1.276         0.308           Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)           Front side         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.097         0.03         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.123           Back side         10         QPSK 25RB_0         23060/704         1:1         0.149         -0.01         22.47         23.50         1.268         0.189           Body worn Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#(Separate 10mm)           Back side         10         QPSK 1RB_49         23130/711         1:1         0.230         -0.08         23.44         24.50         1.276         0.294           Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 77 of 85

Table 24: SAR of LTE Band 12 for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.
- According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704 716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699 - 716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 78 of 85

#### 8.3.10 SAR Result of LTE Band 13

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freg.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	-	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	
					lead Test d					, , , J/		
Left cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.204	0.01	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.253	22.1	
Left tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.121	0.08	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.150	22.1	
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.244	0.07	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.302	22.1	
Right tilted	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.129	0.04	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.160	22.1	
	•			He	ead Test dat	ta(50%RB)						
Left cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.151	0.05	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.197	22.1	
Left tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.060	0.03	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.078	22.1	
Right cheek	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.147	0.02	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.192	22.1	
Right tilted	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.100	0.07	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.131	22.1	
			Hea	d Test Dat	a at the wo	rst case with	Sample2#					
Right cheek	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.229	0.01	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.284	22.1	
	Body worn Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB)											
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.248	0.01	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.307	22.1	
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.351	0.01	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.435	22.1	
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)												
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.205	0.10	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.268	22.1	
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.261	-0.01	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.341	22.1	
		Во	dy worn Test	Data at th	e worst cas	e with Samp	ole2#(Separate	e 10mm)				
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.317	0.02	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.393	22.1	
				Hotspot To	est data(Se	parate 10mr	n 1RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.248	0.01	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.307	22.1	
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.351	0.01	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.435	22.1	
Left side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.169	-0.07	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.209	22.1	
Right side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.292	-0.04	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.362	22.1	
Bottom side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.315	0.01	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.390	22.1	
			Ho	otspot Tes	t data (Sepa	arate 10mm	50%RB)					
Front side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.205	0.10	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.268	22.1	
Back side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.261	-0.01	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.341	22.1	
Left side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.136	0.09	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.178	22.1	
Right side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.237	-0.03	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.310	22.1	
Bottom side	10	QPSK 25RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.256	0.04	22.34	23.50	1.306	0.334	22.1	
Hotspot Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#(Separate 10mm)												
Back side	10	QPSK 1RB_25	23230/782	1:1	0.317	0.02	23.57	24.50	1.239	0.393	22.1	

Table 25: SAR of LTE Band 13 for Head and Body. Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- 2) Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.
  - $\bullet$  ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.
  - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, National Section 1982.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.c 中国 • 深圳 • 科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 79 of 85

#### 8.3.11 SAR Result of LTE Band 66

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freg.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up	Scaled		Liquid
			On heq.		d Test data		power (dBill)	Liiiii(ubiii)	iactor	DAIN(W/Ng)	remp.
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.100	0.07	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.114	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB 50	132072/1720	1:1	0.096	0.09	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.110	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.153	0.06	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.175	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.082	0.09	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.094	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.185	0.09	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.217	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.239	0.05	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.278	22.2
ragin oncon		Q: 0:: 1::D_00	102072/1110		Test data(5		22.00	20.00	11.101	0.2.0	
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.075	0.07	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.087	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB 50	132072/1720	1:1	0.071	0.02	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.083	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB 50	132072/1720	1:1	0.094	0.04	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.109	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.064	0.07	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.075	22.2
. agair anos		Q. 0.1.00.12_00			t the worst o					0.0.0	
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.168	-0.08	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.195	22.2
					st data(Sepa						
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.276	0.02	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.316	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB 50	132072/1720	1:1	0.571	0.07	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.654	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.563	0.05	22.81	23.50	1.172	0.660	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB 50	132572/1770	1:1	0.602	0.10	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.699	22.2
Body worn Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB)											
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.213	0.01	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.248	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.401	0.05	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.467	22.2
		Body	worn Test Data	at the w	vorst case w	ith Sample2	2#(Separate 1	0mm)		I.	L
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.591	-0.04	22.85	23.50	1.161	0.686	22.2
			Hots	oot Test	data(Separa	ate 10mm 1	RB)		•	•	
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.276	0.02	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.316	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.571	0.07	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.654	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.170	0.08	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.195	22.2
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.131	0.07	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.150	22.2
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.774	0.00	22.91	23.50	1.146	0.887	22.2
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132322/1745	1:1	0.944	0.17	22.81	23.50	1.172	1.107	22.2
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.987	0.09	22.85	23.50	1.161	1.146	22.2
Bottom side- Repeated	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.972	0.09	22.85	23.50	1.161	1.129	22.2
			Hotspo	t Test da	ata (Separat	e 10mm 50	%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.213	0.01	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.248	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.401	0.05	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.467	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.135	0.03	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.157	22.2
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.105	0.04	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.122	22.2
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	132072/1720	1:1	0.644	0.04	21.84	22.50	1.164	0.750	22.2
		Hots	spot Test Data a	at the wo	orst case wit	h Sample2#	(Separate 10	mm)			
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_50	132572/1770	1:1	0.867	0.06	22.85	23.50	1.161	1.007	22.2

Table 26: SAR of LTE Band 66 for Head and Body. Note:

- The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B. 1)
- Per KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - ≤ 0.8W/kg for 1-g or 2.0W/kg for 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, \*\*Certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 80 of 85

• ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.
- 3) According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710 1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710 - 1780 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency	Measured	1st Repeated	Ratio	2nd Repeated	3rd Repeated
rest Position	(MHz)	SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)	Kalio	SAR (1g)	SAR (1g)
Bottom side	132572/1770	0.987	0.972	1.015	N/A	N/A

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

Table 27: SAR Measurement Variability Results.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594

中国・深圳・科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房 邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

<sup>2)</sup> A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

<sup>3)</sup> A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

<sup>4)</sup> Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 81 of 85

#### 8.3.12 SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freg.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/ka)1-a	Power drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	-	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp
position	mode	Omar req.	Oyolo	oodica laotoi	Head Test		power (abin)	ziiiii(abiii)	iuotoi	OAR(W/Rg)	i cilip.
Left cheek	802.11b	1/2412	98.28%	1.018	0.525	0.08	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.690	22.0
Left tilted	802.11b	1/2412	98.28%	1.018	0.566	-0.01	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.744	22.0
Right cheek	802.11b	1/2412	98.28%	1.018	0.266	0.05	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.350	22.0
Right tilted 802.11b 1/2412 98.28%				1.018	0.331	0.04	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.435	22.0
Left tilted	802.11b	6/2437	98.28%	1.018	0.396	0.04	17.21	18.50	1.346	0.543	22.0
Left tilted	802.11b	11/2462	98.28%	1.018	0.738	-0.01	17.30	18.50	1.318	0.990	22.0
Head Test Data at the worst case with Sample2#											
Left tilted	802.11b	11/2462	100.00%	1.000	0.528	0.06	17.30	18.50	1.318	0.696	22.0
			•	Body wor	n Test data(S	eparate 10	mm)				
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	98.28%	1.018	0.119	0.05	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.156	22.0
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	98.28%	1.018	0.188	0.13	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.247	22.0
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	98.28%	1.018	0.139	0.04	17.21	18.50	1.346	0.190	22.0
Back side	802.11b	11/2462	98.28%	1.018	0.226	0.12	17.30	18.50	1.318	0.303	22.0
		Е	Body worn	Test Data at the	e worst case	with Samp	e2#(Separate	10mm)			
Back side	802.11b	11/2462	98.28%	1.018	0.222	0.01	17.30	18.50	1.318	0.298	22.0
				Hotspot <sup>*</sup>	Test data (Se	parate 10r	nm)				
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	98.28%	1.018	0.119	0.05	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.156	22.0
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	98.28%	1.018	0.188	0.13	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.247	22.0
Right side	802.11b	1/2412	98.28%	1.018	0.107	-0.04	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.141	22.0
Top side	802.11b	1/2412	98.28%	1.018	0.195	0.17	17.39	18.50	1.291	0.256	22.0
Top side 802.11b 6/2437 98.28% 1.018		1.018	0.171	-0.04	17.21	18.50	1.346	0.234	22.0		
Top side	802.11b	11/2462	98.28%	1.018	0.256	0.07	17.30	18.50	1.318	0.344	22.0
			Hotspot 7	est Data at the	worst case w	ith Sample	2#(Separate 1	I0mm)			
Top side	802.11b	11/2462	98.28%	1.018	0.251	0.09	17.30	18.50	1.318	0.337	22.0

Table 28: SAR of WIFI 2.4G for Head and Body. Note:

- 1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.
- Per KDB 648474 D04, Product Specific 10-g SAR test is not required for this frequency band since hotspot 2) mode 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg.
- When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 82 of 85

### 8.4 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

#### 8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities**

NO.	Simultaneous Tx Combination	Head	Body	Hotspot
1	GSM Voice + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A
2	GSM DATA + BT	N/A	Yes	Yes
3	GSM Voice + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	N/A
4	GSM DATA + WiFi 2.4G	N/A	Yes	Yes
5	UMTS + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	UMTS + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	LTE + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	LTE + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes

#### Note:

- 1) Wi-Fi 2.4G and Bluetooth share the same Tx antenna and can't transmit simultaneously.
- 2) The device does not support DTM function.

#### **Estimated SAR**

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

• (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;

Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

	Francisco est			Test	Estimated
Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Test Position	max. power(dBm)	Separation (mm)	1g SAR (W/kg)
		Head	8.5	0	0.297
Bluetooth	2.48	Body-worn	8.5	10	0.149
		hotspot	8.5	10	0.149



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issue defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 83 of 85

#### 8.4.2 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario

					Mair	n Antenna	a SARm	ax (W/k	.g)				WiFi A SARma:	ntenna x (W/kg)	Summed 1g	
Test	position	GSM 850	GSM 1900	WCDMA Band II	_	WCDMA Band V		LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 66	WiFi 2.4G	ВТ	1g SARmax (W/kg)	SPLSR
	Left cheek	0.271	0.202	0.317	0.162	0.362	0.296	0.210	0.044	0.124	0.253	0.114	0.690	0.297	1.052	NA
Head	Left tilted	0.123	0.118	0.198	0.132	0.189	0.158	0.132	0.034	0.075	0.150	0.110	0.990	0.297	1.188	NA
	Right cheek	0.405	0.166	0.189	0.206	0.429	0.193	0.365	0.093	0.181	0.302	0.278	0.350	0.297	0.779	NA
	Right tilted	0.151	0.110	0.124	0.129	0.197	0.130	0.168	0.018	0.072	0.160	0.094	0.435	0.297	0.632	NA
Body-	Front	0.211	0.328	0.232	0.126	0.375	0.527	0.282	0.267	0.168	0.307	0.316	0.156	0.149	0.683	NA
worn	Back	0.578	0.812	0.949	0.449	0.674	0.666	0.595	0.721	0.308	0.435	0.699	0.303	0.149	1.252	NA
	Front	0.227	0.513	0.232	0.126	0.375	0.527	0.282	0.267	0.168	0.307	0.316	0.156	0.149	0.683	NA
	Back	0.644	0.799	0.706	0.431	0.674	0.617	0.595	0.681	0.308	0.435	0.654	0.303	0.149	1.102	NA
Llotopot	Left	0.209	0.299	0.265	0.220	0.327	0.266	0.282	0.041	0.141	0.209	0.195	/	/	0.327	NA
Hotspot	Right	0.348	0.164	0.150	0.176	0.464	0.094	0.359	0.118	0.218	0.362	0.150	0.141	0.149	0.613	NA
	Тор	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.344	0.149	0.344	NA
	Bottom	0.318	0.940	0.847	0.965	0.567	0.631	0.318	0.958	0.166	0.390	1.146	/	/	1.146	NA



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.

Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@sas.com.

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594 sgs.china@sgs.com



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 84 of 85

#### **Equipment list** 9

Test Platform	SPEAG DASY5 Professional
Description	SAR Test System (Frequency range 300MHz-6GHz)
Software Reference	DASY52; SEMCAD X

#### Hardware Reference

	Hardware Reference											
	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration						
$\boxtimes$	Twin Phantom	SPEAG	SAM 6	1824	NCR	NCR						
$\boxtimes$	DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	890	2020-09-09	2021-09-08						
$\boxtimes$	E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3748	2020-07-29	2021-07-28						
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D750V3	1160	2019-05-22	2022-05-21						
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D835V2	4d105	2019-12-17	2022-12-16						
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1750V2	1149	2019-05-21	2022-05-20						
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d028	2019-12-17	2022-12-16						
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2450V2	733	2019-12-17	2022-12-16						
$\boxtimes$	Validation Kits	SPEAG	D2600V2	1125	2019-05-20	2022-05-19						
$\boxtimes$	Agilent Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46523591	2020-04-16	2021-04-15						
$\boxtimes$	Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	US01440210	NCR	NCR						
$\boxtimes$	Universal Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	111637	2020-04-16	2021-04-15						
	Radio Communication Analyzer	Anritsu	MT8821C	6201502984	2020-06-11	2021-06-10						
$\boxtimes$	RF Bi-Directional Coupler	Agilent	86205-60001	MY31400031	NCR	NCR						
$\boxtimes$	Signal Generator	Agilent	N5171B	MY53050736	2020-04-15	2021-04-14						
$\boxtimes$	Preamplifier	Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	NCR	NCR						
$\boxtimes$	Preamplifier	Compliance Directions Systems Inc.	AMP28-3W	073501433	NCR	NCR						
$\boxtimes$	Power Meter	Agilent	E4416A	GB41292095	2020-04-15	2021-04-14						
$\boxtimes$	Power Sensor	Agilent	8481H	MY41091234	2020-04-15	2021-04-14						
$\boxtimes$	Power Sensor	R&S	NRP-Z92	100025	2020-04-16	2021-04-15						
$\boxtimes$	Attenuator	SHX	TS2-3dB	30704	NCR	NCR						
$\boxtimes$	Coaxial low pass filter	Mini-Circuits	VLF-2500(+)	NA	NCR	NCR						
$\boxtimes$	Coaxial low pass filter	Microlab Fxr	LA-F13	NA	NCR	NCR						
$\boxtimes$	50 Ω coaxial load	Mini-Circuits	KARN-50+	00850	NCR	NCR						
$\boxtimes$	DC POWER SUPPLY	SAKO	SK1730SL5A	NA	NCR	NCR						
	Speed reading thermometer	MingGao	T809	NA	2020-04-21	2021-04-20						
$\boxtimes$	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	KIMTOKA	KIMTOKA	NA	2020-04-21	2021-04-20						

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.sepx">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.sepx</a> and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-

No.1 Workshop, M-10, Middle Section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, China 518057 t (86–755) 26012053 f (86–755) 26710594 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·深圳·科技园中区M-10栋一号厂房

邮编: 518057 t (86-755) 26012053 f (86-755) 26710594



Report No.: ZR/2020/9003718

Page : 85 of 85

Calibration certificate 10

Please see the Appendix C

11 **Photographs** 

Please see the Appendix D

**Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results** 

**Appendix B: Detailed Test Results** 

**Appendix C: Calibration certificate** 

**Appendix D: Photographs** 



